

# Kane County

Government Center 719 S. Batavia Ave., Bldg. A Geneva, IL 60134

# Forest Preserve District Commission Agenda

Tuesday, September 9, 2025

8:30 AM

**County Board Room** 

- I. Call to Order

  Remote Attendance Approval
- II. Roll Call
- III. Pledge of Allegiance
- IV. Public Comment (Each Speaker is limited to 3 minutes)
- V. Presentation and Approval of the Minutes of August 12, 2025
- VI. Presentation and Approval of the Bills and Commissioners' Per Diem of August 2025

**DOC-2025-22** Bills and Commissioners' Per Diem from August 2025

- VII. Presentations
- VIII. Finance and Administration

<u>FP-R-25-09-3176</u> Resolution Approving the Purchase of One 96" Toro 7500 Z Master for the Operations Department

FP-R-25-09-3177 Resolution Approving the Purchase of Two 2025 Ford F-150 Police Responder Pickup Trucks for the Public Safety Department, One 2025 Ford F-450 Crew Cab Truck, and One 2025 Ford F-550 Extended Cab Dump Truck for the Natural Resources Department

FP-R-25-09-3178 Resolution Authorizing A One-Year Fuel Contract

<u>FP-R-25-09-3179</u> Resolution Approving the Forest Preserve District's Holiday Schedule for 2026

## IX. Land Acquisition

<u>FP-R-25-09-3180</u> Resolution Authorizing a Utility Easement with METRONET for the Installation and Maintenance of Fiber Optic Service at the Great Western Trail in Campton Township

<u>FP-R-25-09-3181</u> Resolution Authorizing the District to Apply for IDNR OSLAD Grant Funds For Acquisition Funding Assistance of a Property in Dundee Township, Adjacent to Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve

## X. Planning and Utilization

<u>FP-R-25-09-3182</u> Resolution Approving a Bid for the Resurfacing of Hughes Creek Golf Club Cart Paths and New Cart Path Construction at Settler's Hill Golf Course

<u>FP-R-25-09-3183</u> Resolution Authorizing a Bid For Native Seed Purchases to Restore Lands at Various Preserves

<u>FP-R-25-09-3184</u> Resolution Approving Bids for Tree and Brush Clearing at Portions of 11 Forest Preserves

<u>FP-R-25-09-3185</u> Resolution Authorizing the District To Apply for IDNR OSLAD Grant Funds for a Wildlife Observation Platform and Supporting Improvements at Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve

- XI. Executive
- XII. Closed Session to Discuss Land Acquisition, License Agreements, Potential Litigation, and Personnel
- XIII. New or Unfinished Business

<u>FP-R-25-09-3186</u> Resolution Affirming a Letter of Intent and Authorizing the Purchase, Donation Acceptance, Exchange, and Sale of a Real Property of Approximately 415 +/- Acres in Campton Township and Blackberry Township

- XIV. Communications
- XV. President's Comments
- XVI. Department Reports

**DOC-2025-23** Monthly Department Reports

## XVII. Adjournment

Adjournment Until: Tuesday, October 14, 2025 at 8:30a.m. in person at the Kane County Government Center 719 S. Batavia Ave., Bldg. A, 2nd fl. Geneva, Illinois 60134 and via zoom https://zoom.us/j/6302325980?

pwd=aURTSGJoRIVJNDRCcHJXd3dvaVVrUT09 Meeting ID: 630 232 5980 Password: 24680 The Request to Speak Form on the Districts' website must still be completed for guests to speak at the meeting.

STATE OF ILLINOIS )
SS.
COUNTY OF KANE )

## **REPORT NO. DOC-2025-22**

## **BILLS AND COMMISSIONERS' PER DIEM FROM AUGUST 2025**



G/L Date Range 06/14/25 - 06/14/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
Department 11 - A									
	11-11 Administrative, Admir - Laner Muchin Ltd	nistrative							
699931		6/26/25 Paid by Check #12688	26	08/01/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		09/09/2025	57.00
JJJJJ1	Admin-Sves Kendered Off	•	or <b>1390 - Laner N</b>			Invoices		33/03/2023	\$57.00
		Sub-Department 11-11 Ac				Invoices	_		\$57.00
			artment 11 - Adm			Invoices	1		\$57.00
11 Administrative									
•	inance & Business								
	12-12 Finance & Business,F	inance							
vendor <b>2833</b> 107847	- Lauterbach & Amen, LLP Fin-	Paid by EFT #801		08/25/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	,	08/27/2025	10,000.00
.07047	ProfSvcsRenderedInConne FinancialStmntsForFY25			06/23/2023	00/14/2023	00/14/2023	·	36/27/2023	10,000.00
	r maneralsermes on 125	Vendor 283	3 - Lauterbach & /	Amen, LLP Totals	5	Invoices	1		\$10,000.00
		Sub-Department 12-12	Finance & Busines	ss,Finance Totals	5	Invoices	1		\$10,000.00
		Departme	ent 12 - Finance 8	& Business Totals	5	Invoices	1		\$10,000.00
12 Finance & Busi	ness								
D	luman Pasauroes								
Department 14 - H	iuiliali Kesoulces								
Sub-Department	14-18 Human Resources, Hu								
Sub-Department Vendor <b>3450</b>	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li	LC	_						
Sub-Department Vendor <b>3450</b>	14-18 Human Resources, Hu	LC Paid by Check #12688		03/19/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		09/09/2025	386.24
Sub-Department Vendor <b>3450</b>	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520	LC Paid by Check #12688 Vendor <b>3450 - (</b>	ODP Business Solu	itions, LLC Totals	5	Invoices	1	09/09/2025	\$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor <b>3450</b>	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R	ODP Business Solu	itions, LLC Totals Resources Totals	5		1 1	09/09/2025	
	<b>14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li</b> HR-Chair, PO#17520 Sub-	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R	ODP Business Solu Resources,Human Inent 14 - Human	itions, LLC Totals Resources Totals	5	Invoices Invoices	1 1	09/09/2025	\$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor <b>3450</b> 415860664001	14-18 Human Resources,Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub-	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departn	ODP Business Solu Resources,Human Inent 14 - Human	itions, LLC Totals Resources Totals	5	Invoices Invoices	1 1	09/09/2025	\$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor 3450 415860664001  14 Human Resour Department 21 - C Sub-Department	14-18 Human Resources,Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub- ces  Operations & Maintenance 21-22 Operations & Maintenance	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departm	ODP Business Solu Resources,Human nent 14 - Human	itions, LLC Totals Resources Totals	5	Invoices Invoices	1 1	09/09/2025	\$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor 3450 415860664001  14 Human Resour Department 21 - 0 Sub-Department Vendor 1449	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub- ces  Operations & Maintenance 21-22 Operations & Maintel - Riverside Automotive Sup	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departm Departm	ODP Business Solutesources,Human lent 14 - Human	itions, LLC Totals Resources Totals Resources Totals	5	Invoices Invoices Invoices	1 1 1		\$386.24 \$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor 3450 15860664001  L4 Human Resour Department Vendor 1449	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub- Ces  Operations & Maintenance 21-22 Operations & Maintenance Riverside Automotive Suppose North Presser	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departm	DDP Business Solutesources,Human in the solute in the solu	titions, LLC Totals Resources Totals Resources Totals	06/14/2025	Invoices Invoices	1 1 1	09/09/2025 09/09/2025	\$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor <b>3450</b> 415860664001  14 Human Resour Department <b>21 - 0</b> Sub-Department Vendor <b>1449</b> 147410	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub- Ces  Operations & Maintenance 21-22 Operations & Maintenance Riverside Automotive Suppose North Presser	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departm  Depa	DDP Business Solutesources,Human in the solute in the solu	titions, LLC Totals Resources Totals Resources Totals	06/14/2025	Invoices Invoices Invoices	1 1 1		\$386.24 \$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub- Ces  Operations & Maintenance 21-22 Operations & Mainter - Riverside Automotive Supp N Ops-AntiFreeze Vendor 1449 - R - Vistra Vision LLC dba Dyne	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departm  Depa	DDP Business Solutesources,Human in the solute in the solu	titions, LLC Totals Resources Totals Resources Totals	06/14/2025	Invoices Invoices Invoices	1 1 1 1		\$386.24 \$386.24 \$386.24
Sub-Department Vendor 3450 415860664001  14 Human Resour Department 21 - C Sub-Department Vendor 1449 147410	14-18 Human Resources, Hu - ODP Business Solutions, Li HR-Chair, PO#17520  Sub- Ces  Operations & Maintenance 21-22 Operations & Maintenance - Riverside Automotive Supp N Ops-AntiFreeze Vendor 1449 - R - Vistra Vision LLC dba Dyne N Ops-Electric Charges 4/2 5/20/25  Vendor 35	Paid by Check #12688 Vendor 3450 - ( Department 14-18 Human R Departm	DDP Business Solutesources, Human Interest 14 - Human Interest 15	10/17/2024 TruckParts Totals 08/22/2025	06/14/2025	Invoices Invoices Invoices Invoices Invoices	1 1 1	09/09/2025	\$386.24 \$386.24 \$386.24



G/L Date Range 06/14/25 - 06/14/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
	1-23 Operations & Maintenance		Tiela Reason	Tivoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	r ayment bate	THVOICE NET AMOUNT
Vendor <b>2587</b> -	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
91917176348Jan25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 12/17/24-1/16/25	Paid by Check #126864		01/16/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	8.71
91917176348Feb25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 1/16/25-2/18/25	Paid by Check #126864		02/18/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	20.96
91917176348Mar25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 2/18/25-3/20/25	Paid by Check #126864		03/20/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	20.96
91917176348Apr25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 3/20/25-4/21/25	Paid by Check #126864		04/21/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	20.96
91917176348May25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 4/21/25-5/20/25	Paid by Check #126864		05/20/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	21.04
91917176348Jun25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 5/20/25-6/19/25	Paid by Check #126864		06/19/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	21.15
53140210005Jun25	S Ops-LeRoy Oakes Sholes Scho Svc 5/28/25-6/26/25	ool Paid by Check #126858		06/26/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/13/2025	53.63
	3,5 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,		Vendor <b>2587</b> -	Nicor Gas Totals	S	Invoices	5	7	\$167.41
Vendor <b>3582</b> -	Vistra Vision LLC dba Dynegy Eı	nergy Services, LLC							
010000129111	Various Departments-Electric Charges May-June 2025	Paid by EFT #762		08/22/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/22/2025	4,067.96
		Vistra Vision LLC dba Dy				Invoices		1	\$4,067.96
	Sub-D	epartment 21-23 Operat		•		Invoices		8	\$4,235.37
		Department 21 - 0	Operations & Mai	ntenance Totals	S	Invoices	5 10	0	\$4,259.59
21 Operations & Ma	aintenance								
Department <b>31 - Na</b>	itural Resources								
Sub-Department 3	1-31 Natural Resources, Restora	ation							
Vendor <b>3558</b> -	Bluestem Ecological Services In	IC.							
4357	NR- FigTreeButtercupManagement,P	Paid by Check #126884		04/15/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		09/09/2025	4,625.00
	#17544								
4597	NR- WeedMgmntAcrossFromChiPren WetlandsPO#17543	Paid by Check #126884		07/31/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		09/09/2025	3,885.00
	WedandsPO#17545	Vendor 3558 - Blueste	m Ecological Ser	vices Inc. Totals	S	Invoices		2	\$8,510.00
Vendor <b>3342</b> -	BS&T, Inc. DBA McCloud Aquati		=00.09.00.	11000 21101 10001		111701000		_	40/310100
10695425	NR- ArleneShoemakerPondManagem	Paid by Check #126885		06/30/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		09/09/2025	2,275.00
	nt,PO#17538	V - L - 2242 - BCCT -	DD4.44.61						+2.275.00
Vendor <b>1895</b> -	ENCAR Inc	Vendor <b>3342 - BS&amp;T, I</b>	nc. DBA McCloud	Aquatics Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$2,275.00
11038	NR-	Daid by FET #764		05/22/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		N8/26/2025	7,000.00
11038	NR- BigRockBrushThinning,PO#2023 12,Res#2976,Proj#21003A	Paid by EFT #764 3-		US/22/2U25	00/14/2025	00/14/2025		08/26/2025	7,000.00



G/L Date Range 06/14/25 - 06/14/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

nvoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
			Vendor <b>1895 -</b>	ENCAP Inc Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$7,000.00
	3 - HGS, LLC dba RES Environme		000	00/20/2024	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		00/14/2025	F20.70
N49889	NR-Retainage,PO#2025- 25,Res#3095	Paid by Check #126	800	09/30/2024	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	(	08/14/2025	539.70
N53392	NR-	Paid by Check #126	860	03/31/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	(	08/14/2025	47,954.79
	Tree&BrushCutting@DickYour	5							
N56034	ingree,PO#2025-07,Res#310 NR-	Paid by Check #126	860	06/30/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	,	08/14/2025	7,828.32
1130031	TreeBrushCutting@DickYoung		000	00/30/2023	00/11/2023	00/11/2025	`	00/11/2023	7,020.32
	ngree,PO#2025-07Res#3103								
V 1 4040		93 - HGS, LLC dba RES	Environmental Solu	tions, LLC Totals	S	Invoices	3		\$56,322.81
Vendor <b>1048</b> N36514	3 - RES Great Lakes LLC NR-Retainage,PO#2023-	Paid by Check #126	061	04/30/2023	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/14/2025	2,347.50
N30314	25.Res#3003	Palu by Check #120	001	04/30/2023	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	,	06/14/2025	2,347.30
N37512	NR-Retainage,PO#2023- 25,Res#3003	Paid by Check #126	861	05/31/2023	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	(	08/14/2025	782.50
	,	Vendor	1048 - RES Great	Lakes LLC Totals	S	Invoices	2		\$3,130.00
	S	ub-Department 31-31 N	,			Invoices			\$77,237.81
		Depar	tment <b>31 - Natural</b>	Resources Totals	S	Invoices	9		\$77,237.81
Sub-Department	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I								
Department <b>35 - F</b> Sub-Department	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin			10/14/2024	06/14/2025	06/14/2025	(	09/09/2025	1,850.00
Department <b>35 - F</b> Sub-Department Vendor <b>3197</b>	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I ' - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc.	Planning Paid by EFT #765	- Polach Appraisal G			06/14/2025 Invoices		09/09/2025	1,850.00
Department <b>35 - F</b> Sub-Department Vendor <b>3197</b>	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 p-Department 35-35 Pla	anning & Acquisition	roup, Inc. Totals	s s	. ,	1	09/09/2025	\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00
Department <b>35 - F</b> Sub-Department Vendor <b>3197</b>	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 p-Department 35-35 Pla		roup, Inc. Totals	s s	Invoices	5 1 5 1	09/09/2025	\$1,850.00
Department <b>35 - F</b> Sub-Department Vendor <b>3197</b>	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527 Sul	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 p-Department 35-35 Pla	anning & Acquisition t 35 - Planning & A	roup, Inc. Totals	s s	Invoices	5 1 5 1	09/09/2025	\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00
Department 35 - F Sub-Department Vendor 3197 16333 35 Planning & Acc Department 41 - C	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,I 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527  Sul	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 p-Department 35-35 Plander Department Department	anning & Acquisition t 35 - Planning & A	roup, Inc. Totals	s s	Invoices	5 1 5 1	09/09/2025	\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00
Department 35 - F Sub-Department Vendor 3197 16333  35 Planning & Acc Department 41 - ( Sub-Department	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition, 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527  Sui	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 D-Department 35-35 Plander Department Department Particular Station Et & Education, Nature E	anning & Acquisition t 35 - Planning & A	roup, Inc. Totals	s s	Invoices	5 1 5 1	09/09/2025	\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00
Department 35 - F Sub-Department Vendor 3197 16333  35 Planning & Acc Department 41 - ( Sub-Department Vendor 1180	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition, 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527  Sul	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 Department 35-35 Plane Department Department Sation Exation Exact Security Securi	anning & Acquisition t 35 - Planning & A	roup, Inc. Totals	s s	Invoices	5 1 5 1	09/09/2025 08/15/2025	\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00
Department 35 - F Sub-Department Vendor 3197 16333 35 Planning & Acc Department 41 - ( Sub-Department Vendor 1180 31755	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition, 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527  Sultantian  Community Engagement & Educ 41-42 Community Engagemen 1 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water S Nat Ed-CreekBendHESoftener (2)HESulferCleerSvc4/1/25- 4/30/25 Nat Ed-CreekBendHESoftener (2)HESulferCleerSvc6/1/25-	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 Department 35-35 Plane Department Department Sation Exation Exact Security Securi	anning & Acquisition t 35 - Planning & A	iroup, Inc. Totals  1,Planning Totals  1.cquisition Totals	s s s	Invoices Invoices Invoices	5 1 5 1 1		\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00 \$1,850.00
Department 35 - F Sub-Department Vendor 3197 16333  35 Planning & Acc Department 41 - ( Sub-Department	Planning & Acquisition 35-35 Planning & Acquisition, 7 - Polach Appraisal Group, Inc. PL-Appraisal For Algonquin Shores, PO#17527  Sultantian  Community Engagement & Educ 41-42 Community Engagemen 7 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water S Nat Ed-CreekBendHESoftener (2)HESulferCleerSvc4/1/25- 4/30/25 Nat Ed-CreekBendHESoftener (2)HESulferCleerSvc6/1/25- 6/30/25	Planning Paid by EFT #765  Vendor 3197 Department 35-35 Plantion Exaction Exaction Exaction Exaction Paid by EFT #757	anning & Acquisition t 35 - Planning & A	oroup, Inc. Totals n,Planning Totals cquisition Totals 04/01/2025 06/01/2025	06/14/2025 06/14/2025	Invoices Invoices Invoices	5 1 5 1	08/15/2025	\$1,850.00 \$1,850.00 \$1,850.00

Page 3 of 4



G/L Date Range 06/14/25 - 06/14/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
051225	Refund For Women's Weekend	Paid by Check #126	841	05/12/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		08/04/2025	140.00
			Vendor Maria De	Las Rosas Total	S	Invoices	5	1	\$140.00
	Sub-Department 41-42 Comm	nunity Engagement 8	& Education, Nature	<b>Education</b> Total	S	Invoices	5	3	\$673.00
	Depa	rtment 41 - Commu	nity Engagement &	<b>Education</b> Total	S	Invoices	5	3	\$673.00
41 Community En	gagement & Education								
				Grand Total	S	Invoices	2	6	\$94,463.64



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
Department 11 - Ac	dministrative								
Sub-Department 1	L1-11 Administrative, Administrat	ive							
Vendor 1029 -	<b>Alarm Detection Systems Inc</b>								
1463071066	Admin-Quarterly Alarm Charges @ HQ Svc 09/25-11/25	Paid by EFT #759		08/10/2025	08/18/2025	08/18/2025		08/19/2025	1,395.63
	- , ,	Vendor 1029 - A	Alarm Detection Sys	stems Inc Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$1,395.63
Vendor <b>3679 -</b>	Ancel Glink, P.C.								
3145600Jul25	Admin-Legal Services Rendered Through 7/31/25	Paid by Check #1268	90	08/05/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	3,000.00
		Ven	dor <b>3679 - Ancel (</b>	Glink, P.C. Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$3,000.00
Vendor <b>3562 -</b>	DS Services of America, Inc. dba	Hinckley Springs							
23983167080925	Admin-Water Delivery 7/14/25-8/8/25	Paid by EFT #761		08/09/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		08/22/2025	77.22
	Vendor <b>3562 -</b> I	DS Services of Americ	ca, Inc. dba Hinckle	y Springs Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$77.22
Vendor <b>1363 -</b>	<b>Kane County Information Techno</b>	ologies							
FY2025127	AllDepts- EAOngoingAnnualChrg,MTSDeskl hones,NewWorldERPSvc	Paid by Check #1268	46	07/30/2025	08/04/2025	08/04/2025		08/04/2025	46,130.47
		or <b>1363 - Kane Coun</b>	ty Information Tec	hnologies Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$46,130.47
Vendor <b>1717 -</b>	M. Spinello & Son Locksmiths In		,	3					1 -7
165844	Admin- Grade2KeyCutOver,LockReset,Ma terDupKey	Paid by Check #1269	04	08/13/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	984.50
	terbupitey	Vendor <b>1717 - M. Sr</b>	oinello & Son Locks	miths Inc Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$984.50
Vendor <b>3450</b> -	<b>ODP Business Solutions, LLC</b>								,
432357080001	Admin- Folders,PostItNotes,ScotchTapes,	Paid by Check #1269	07	07/23/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	212.58
432357836001	Dividers,PO#26023 Admin-Stapler, PO#26023	Paid by Check #1269	N7	07/23/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	17.72
432357840001	Admin-Safety Scraper, PO#26023	•		07/23/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	8.09
1323370 10001	Admin Surety Scruper, 1 0#20025	-	ODP Business Solu			Invoices		3	\$238.39
Vendor 3646 -	Wells Fargo Financial Leasing, In		02. 240000 00.4	<b>2101107 220</b> 10tan		11170100		•	φ230133
5035491276	Admin-Coverage Period 8/29/25- 9/28/25		14	08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	190.28
		Vendor 3646 - Wells	Fargo Financial Lea	sing, Inc. Total	S	Invoices	5	1	\$190.28
		-Department 11-11 A				Invoices	5	9	\$52,016.49
		•	artment 11 - Admi			Invoices	5	9	\$52,016.49

11 Administrative \_\_

Department 12 - Finance & Business

Sub-Department 12-12 Finance & Business, Finance

Vendor 1121 - Chapman and Cutler



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
2167945	BondCounselForIssuanceOfGOLinitedTaxBondsSeries2025	m Paid by EFT #744		08/05/2025	08/04/2025	08/04/2025		08/07/2025	70,000.00
		Vendo	or 1121 - Chapman	and Cutler Total	S	Invoices	1		\$70,000.00
Vendor <b>1853</b>	- Paddock Publications								
344250	Fin- LegalNoticeForGolfPathImproven ents@Settlers&Hughes	Paid by Check #120	6908	07/28/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	57.50
		Vendor	1853 - Paddock P	<b>ublications</b> Total	S	Invoices	1		\$57.50
	- Speer Financial, Inc.	D.: II. FET #740		00/05/2025	00/07/2025	00/07/2025		00/12/2025	FF F00 00
10925	Fin- SvcsInConnectionW/GenObligation TaxBonds	Paid by EFT #748		08/05/2025	08/07/2025	08/07/2025		08/12/2025	55,500.00
			or 1566 - Speer Fina			Invoices			\$55,500.00
	9	'	12 Finance & Busine	•		Invoices			\$125,557.50
		Depart	ment 12 - Finance	& Business Total	S	Invoices	3	•	\$125,557.50
12 Finance & Busi	iness								
	-								
Sub-Department	14-18 Human Resources, Human	Resources							
Sub-Department Vendor <b>1029</b>	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-	Resources Paid by EFT #767		07/21/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	15.00
Sub-Department Vendor <b>1029</b> SI635328	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks- Lopez	Paid by EFT #767							
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks- Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes &			07/21/2025 08/04/2025 08/18/2025	08/01/2025 08/15/2025 08/26/2025	08/01/2025 08/15/2025 08/26/2025		09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00
	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks- Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767		08/04/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	15.00 11.00 26.00 15.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767	- Alarm Detection S	08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025	s 4	09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029	- Alarm Detection S	08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices	5 4	09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC HR-Pre Hire Psychological Screening Examination	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767	- Alarm Detection S	08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 98/18/2025 98/18/2025 97/29/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 08/01/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025	s 4	09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740 Vendor 3515	14-18 Human Resources, Human - Alarm Detection Systems Inc HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC HR-Pre Hire Psychological	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029	- Alarm Detection S	08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 <b>98/18/2025</b> <b>98/18/2025</b>	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices	5 4	09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00 \$67.00 410.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740 Vendor 3515 2449	14-18 Human Resources, Human  - Alarm Detection Systems Inc  HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks- Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak  - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC HR-Pre Hire Psychological Screening Examination HR-Pre Hire Psychological Screening Examination	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029 Paid by EFT #780 Paid by EFT #780	- Alarm Detection S	08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 98/18/2025 98/18/2025 97/29/2025 07/31/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 08/01/2025 08/15/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025		09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00 \$67.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740 Vendor 3515 2449 2451 Vendor 1618	14-18 Human Resources, Human  - Alarm Detection Systems Inc  HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks- Lopez HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak  - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC HR-Pre Hire Psychological Screening Examination HR-Pre Hire Psychological Screening Examination - Tyler Medical Services	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029 Paid by EFT #780 Paid by EFT #780 Vendor 3515 -		08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 ystems Inc Total 07/29/2025 07/31/2025 Group, LLC Total	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 08/01/2025 08/15/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025 08/15/2025 Invoices		09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00 \$67.00 410.00 410.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740 Vendor 3515 2449 2451 Vendor 1618 462695	14-18 Human Resources, Human     - Alarm Detection Systems Inc     HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez     HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier     HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold     HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak  - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC     HR-Pre Hire Psychological     Screening Examination     HR-Pre Hire Psychological     Screening Examination - Tyler Medical Services     HR-Physical Exam Pre Placement     10 Panel Rapid DS, Audiogram	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029 Paid by EFT #780 Paid by EFT #780 Vendor 3515 -		08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 98/18/2025 98/18/2025 97/29/2025 07/31/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 08/01/2025 08/15/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025 08/15/2025		09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00 \$67.00 410.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740 Vendor 3515 2449 2451 Vendor 1618 462695 462740	14-18 Human Resources, Human     - Alarm Detection Systems Inc     HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez     HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier     HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold     HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak  - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC     HR-Pre Hire Psychological     Screening Examination     HR-Pre Hire Psychological     Screening Examination - Tyler Medical Services     HR-Physical Exam Pre Placement     10 Panel Rapid DS, Audiogram     HR-Physical Exam Pre Placement     10 Panel Rapid DS, Audiogram	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029  Paid by EFT #780 Paid by EFT #780 Vendor 3515 -  T, Paid by EFT #796 T, Paid by EFT #796		08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 ystems Inc Total 07/29/2025 07/31/2025 Group, LLC Total 07/16/2025 07/18/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 08/01/2025 08/01/2025 08/01/2025 08/01/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025 08/15/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025 08/01/2025		09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00 \$67.00 410.00 410.00 \$820.00 175.00
Sub-Department Vendor 1029 SI635328 SI636035 SI636721 SI636740 Vendor 3515 2449 2451 Vendor 1618 462695	14-18 Human Resources, Human     - Alarm Detection Systems Inc     HR-Badge For Jennifer Rooks-Lopez     HR-Badge For Angelica Glazier     HR-Badge For Kevin Holmes & Bailee Arnold     HR-Badge For Thomas Bobiak  - Isaac Ray Forensic Group, LLC     HR-Pre Hire Psychological     Screening Examination     HR-Pre Hire Psychological     Screening Examination - Tyler Medical Services     HR-Physical Exam Pre Placement     10 Panel Rapid DS, Audiogram     HR-Physical Exam Pre Placement	Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Paid by EFT #767 Vendor 1029 Paid by EFT #780 Paid by EFT #780 Vendor 3515 -		08/04/2025 08/18/2025 08/18/2025 ystems Inc Total 07/29/2025 07/31/2025 Group, LLC Total 07/16/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 08/01/2025 08/15/2025 S 08/01/2025	08/15/2025 08/26/2025 08/26/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025 08/15/2025 Invoices 08/01/2025		09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025 09/09/2025	11.00 26.00 15.00 \$67.00 410.00 410.00 \$820.00

Run by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
463340	HR-Physical Exam Pre Placement, 10 Panel Rapid DS, Audiogram	Paid by EFT #796		08/18/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025	(	09/09/2025	175.00
	, , ,	Vendor	1618 - Tyler Medic	al Services Total	s	Invoices	5	_	\$1,010.00
			Resources, Human	Resources Total	ls	Invoices	11		\$1,897.00
	14-20 Human Resources, Voluntee	r							
	- Menards Batavia								
53555	HR Vol-Snacks For Seed Team	Paid by EFT #784		08/05/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	100.28
V 2464	Don't and Davis and Trans DDA Dala		ndor <b>1680 - Mena</b> r	ds Batavia Total	S	Invoices	1		\$100.28
35126	<ul> <li>Preferred Business Inc. DBA Bake HR Vol-Gift Cards For VAD Award Gifts</li> </ul>		p	08/20/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025	(	09/09/2025	528.10
	Vendor 2461 - Prefe	erred Business Inc.	<b>DBA Bakers Marke</b>	ting Group Total	ls	Invoices	. 1	•	\$528.10
			Human Resources			Invoices	2	•	\$628.38
			tment 14 - Human			Invoices	13	•	\$2,525.38
Sub-Department	ces								
9163631845	N Ops-Argon, Hazmat	Paid by EFT #766		08/05/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025	(	09/09/2025	118.97
	. 5 ,	Vendor <b>1027 - Air</b>	gas, Inc. DBA Airga	s USA, LLC Total		Invoices		•	\$118.97
Vendor <b>3466</b> -	- Al Warren Oil Co. Inc.								
W1770844	N Ops-(1228.9)Gal Gas Delivered To Muirhead 8/7/25	Paid by EFT #752		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	08/15/2025	3,214.19
W1770845	N Ops-(369.9) Gal Diesel Delivered To Muirhead 8/7/25	Paid by EFT #752		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	1,126.53
		Vendor	3466 - Al Warren	Oil Co. Inc. Total	ls	Invoices	2		\$4,340.72
Vendor <b>1029</b> - 1450531039	<ul> <li>Alarm Detection Systems Inc</li> <li>N Ops-Quarterly Alarm Charges @</li> </ul>	Paid by EFT #753		08/10/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	08/15/2025	199.68
1691911041	Jon Duerr Svc 09/25-11/25 N Ops-Quarterly Alarm Charges @	Paid by EFT #753		08/10/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	08/15/2025	797.04
	Tomo Svc 09/25-11/25	Vender 1020 -	Alarm Detection S	veteme Inc Total	le.	Invoices	2	-	\$996.72
Vendor 3355.	- Alta Enterprise DBA Alta Construc		Alarin Detection 5	ystems The Total	15	Trivoices	2		\$330.72
SP4110790	N Ops-Chains For Pole Saw	Paid by Check #126	889	08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	(	09/09/2025	55.02
J110750	Vendor 3355 - Alta	•		,-,		Invoices			\$55.02
Vendor <b>3678</b> -	- Amrize Mid-America, Inc.					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_		,
721384394	N Ops-Manufactured Sand	Paid by EFT #768		07/18/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	(	09/09/2025	42.48
721422017	N Ops-Manufactured Sand	Paid by EFT #768		07/25/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	42.36
721422018	N Ops-Manufactured Sand	Paid by EFT #768		07/25/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	43.92
721422019	N Ops-Manufactured Sand	Paid by EFT #768		07/25/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	39.60
721440015	N Ops-Dense Graded Rock	Paid by EFT #768		07/29/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	(	09/09/2025	77.61

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 3 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Da	
721473788	N Ops-Manufactured Sand	Paid by EFT #768		08/05/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	
			- Amrize Mid-Ame	rica, Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	6	\$288.57
	- APC Stores Inc DBA Autowares D		r	00/40/2025	00/45/2025	00/45/2025	00/00/2025	
479502059	N Ops/S Ops/TR- BulkOilFilters,FuelFilters,ForVehicl e#108,333,437	Paid by EFT #769		08/12/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025	09/09/2025	321.99
	Vendor <b>3530 - APC St</b>	ores Inc DBA Autowar	es DBA Bumper to	Bumper Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$321.99
Vendor <b>1919</b>								1
3000307012	N Ops/S Ops-Muirhead & Grunwald Svc 8/7/25-9/6/25	Paid by Check #126875		08/07/2025	08/18/2025	08/18/2025	08/19/2025	
			Vendor <b>1919</b>	- AT & T Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$403.64
	- Atlas Bobcat LLC							
HT9913	N Ops-Belt For T#300	Paid by Check #126891		08/06/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	
V 1 2000		Vendo	or 1059 - Atlas Bo	bcat LLC Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$27.60
FOCS158196	- Brad Manning Ford Inc	Daid by CCT #771		07/24/2025	00/06/2025	00/06/2025	00/00/2025	1 200 00
FOC2128130	N Ops-Parts & Labor For Vehicle #333	Paid by EFT #771		07/24/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	1,280.86
299420FOW	N Ops-Indicator Switch For Vehicle #337	Paid by EFT #771		07/30/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	61.23
299265FOW	N Ops-Oil Cooler For Vehicle #333	Paid by EFT #771		07/31/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	127.86
299624FOW	N Ops-Lug Nuts For Vehicle #337	Paid by EFT #771		07/31/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	8.80
300929FOW	N Ops/S Ops-Trans Fluid For Vehicle #333 & #437	Paid by EFT #771		08/11/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025	09/09/2025	276.12
300930FOW	N Ops-Trans Filter & Gasket For Vehicle #333	Paid by EFT #771		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	90.47
300919FOW	N Ops-Trans Mount For Vehicle #329	Paid by EFT #771		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	
		Vendor 366	66 - Brad Manning	Ford Inc Totals	S	Invoices	7	\$1,930.60
	- Chad's Towing & Recovery Inc						22/22/222	
83420	N Ops-Tow Vehicle #329 From Dundee To Campton	Paid by Check #126893	3	08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	213.00
		Vendor <b>1119 - Cha</b>	d's Towing & Reco	very Inc Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$213.00
Vendor <b>2361</b>	- Cintas Corporation No 2 DBA Cint	tas Fire Protection						
0F94760201	N Ops- 6YrMaint,AnnualExtInsp,ValveSte	Paid by EFT #772		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	2,988.92
	mAssy,FlagSeal	ntas Corporation No 2	DPA Cintas Eiro D	estaction Total	6	Invoices	1	\$2,988.92
Vendor <b>1142</b>		iitas Cui puratiun 140 Z	DDA CIIICAS FIFE PI	otection rolds	5	invoices	1	\$2,900.92
5173531278Jul25	N Ops-Tyler Creek Residence &	Paid by Check #126867	7	08/01/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	67.44
	Sirens Svc 6/17/25-7/17/25	\	Vendor 1142 - City	of Flain Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$67.44
Vendor 3492	- Colliflower Inc. dba Randall Press		. C. GO. LITE CITY	, or might rotals	_	11110100	1	ψ07.11
TOTAL								

⇒ by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 4 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date F	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
02708153	N Ops-Hose Assembly & Connector For T#304	Paid by EFT #773		07/23/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	103.91
		2 - Colliflower Inc. db	oa Randall Pressure	Systems Total	S	Invoices	s <b>1</b>		\$103.91
Vendor <b>2027 -</b>									
271767000Jul25A	N Ops/S Ops/NR-Glenwood Acct	Paid by Check #1268		07/18/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/14/2025	442.78
3316078000Jul25	N Ops-Freeman South Svc 6/20/25-7/22/25	Paid by Check #1268!		07/22/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	(	08/08/2025	59.56
748662000Jul25	N Ops-Muirhead Restroom/Shelter Svc 6/23/25-7/23/25	Paid by Check #1268!	52	07/28/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	(	08/08/2025	35.65
942128000Jul25	N Ops-Neville Property Svc 6/27/25-7/29/25	Paid by Check #1268	55	07/31/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	(	08/08/2025	159.21
7822995000Jul25	N Ops-Bowes Creek Solar Panel Svc 6/27/25-7/29/25	Paid by Check #12686	59	08/01/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	(	08/14/2025	30.95
3756975000Jul25	N Ops-Hoscheit Woods Svc 7/2/25-8/1/25	Paid by Check #12686	58	08/05/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	(	08/14/2025	32.66
	772723 0/1/23		Vendor <b>2027</b>	- ComEd Total	S	Invoices	s 6		\$760.81
Vendor 2806 -	Commercial Tire Services, Inc.								,
9980009439	N Ops-Wrangler Workhorse Tires For Vehicle #329	Paid by EFT #774		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	09/09/2025	323.00
	1 of Vernere #525	Vendor 2806 - Co	mmercial Tire Serv	vices, Inc. Total	S	Invoices	s 1		\$323.00
Vendor <b>1168</b> -	<b>Coon Creek Sod Farms</b>			-					
11853	N Ops-Penn Mulch @ Duerr	Paid by Check #12689	95	08/06/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	09/09/2025	297.00
11859	N Ops-Shady @ Duerr	Paid by Check #12689	95	08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	09/09/2025	375.00
			168 - Coon Creek S	od Farms Total	S	Invoices	2		\$672.00
	Culligan Tri City Soft Water Servi								
32633	N Ops- NOpsFacSulphurCleer&Mark80Svc	Paid by EFT #754		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	08/15/2025	85.00
32639	8/1/25-8/31/25 N Ops-PaulWolff (2)RentalMedalistSoftnerSvc8/1/2 5-8/31/25	Paid by EFT #754		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	08/15/2025	69.00
32663	N Ops-Tomo Chi Chi Medalist Softener Svc 8/1/25-8/31/25	Paid by EFT #754		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	(	08/15/2025	31.50
		1180 - Culligan Tri (	City Soft Water Ser	vices, Inc Total	S	Invoices	s 3		\$185.50
Vendor <b>1447</b> -	Elburn Napa DBA Elburn/Hampsh	nire/North Aurora Na	ра						
727077	N Ops-3 Gal Gas Tank	Paid by EFT #777		07/22/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	87.99
727078	N Ops- AAABattery,Filters,FuelLine,LineHo se,ForSE#401	Paid by EFT #777		07/22/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	225.20
727306	N Ops-AntiFreeze	Paid by EFT #777		07/24/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	25.47
727310	N Ops-Grease	Paid by EFT #777		07/24/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	43.90
727350	N Ops-Napa Gold Air Filter, Drain Pans	Paid by EFT #777		07/25/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	24.31
727577	N Ops-V Belts	Paid by EFT #777		07/28/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	(	09/09/2025	17.00

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 5 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Num	ber Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
027807	N Ops-Air Filters For Vehicle #341	Paid by EFT #777		07/29/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	87.28
028473	N Ops-Hydraulic Oil	Paid by EFT #777		08/04/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	105.06
028894	N Ops-Brake Fitting Union For Vehicle #329	Paid by EFT #777		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	8.20
029048	N Ops-Brake Fitting Union For Vehicle #329	Paid by EFT #777		08/08/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	14.40
	Vendor 1447 - Elburn I	Napa DBA Elburn/Han	npshire/North Aur	ora Napa Totals	S	Invoices	10		\$638.81
	1220 - Elgin Key & Lock Co Inc								
251253	N Ops-Keys	Paid by Check #126897		08/05/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	24.50
		Vendor 122	0 - Elgin Key & Lo	ck Co Inc Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$24.50
	2177 - GDS Garage Door Supplies Inc.								
ORD765973	N Ops-Garage Door Springs @ N Ops Maint Facility	Paid by Check #126903		08/11/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	282.44
		Vendor <b>2177 - GDS</b>	Garage Door Sup	plies Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$282.44
	1680 - Menards Batavia								
53528	N Ops-LED Light, Instant Start Electronic Replacement Ballast	Paid by EFT #784		08/05/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	139.97
		Vendo	or <b>1680 - Menard</b>	s Batavia Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$139.97
	1679 - Menards Carpentersville								
42636	N Ops-GFCI	Paid by EFT #785		07/24/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	21.03
42933	N Ops-Muirhead Shop Lights	Paid by EFT #785		07/31/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	79.99
43063	N Ops-LP Tank Exchange	Paid by EFT #785		08/04/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	19.92
43065	N Ops-Toilet Seat, Yellowjacket	Paid by EFT #785		08/04/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	18.98
43210	Trap N Ops-Cedar Rails, Cedar Line	Paid by EFT #785		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	103.62
43210	Post, Paint Roller Cover	Paid by EFT #785		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	103.02
	1 030, 1 dille Roller Cover	Vendor <b>1679</b>	9 - Menards Carpe	ntersville Totals	S	Invoices	5		\$243.54
Vendor	1678 - Menards Elgin								•
08046	N Ops-Hydration Supplies	Paid by EFT #786		07/22/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	40.89
08055	N Ops-White Rags, Brass Swivel Adapters	Paid by EFT #786		07/22/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	65.38
08061	N Ops-Weed Killer	Paid by EFT #786		07/22/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	119.99
08107	N Ops-	Paid by EFT #786		07/23/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	120.61
	Gloves, ExitLight, PaintRoller Covers , Paint Trays, GEC over								
08111	N Ops-Exit Light Fixtures	Paid by EFT #786		07/23/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	224.73
08216	N Ops-Fuel Line	Paid by EFT #786		07/24/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	10.95
08279	N Ops-Hex Bolt, Hex Nut, File, Tape	Paid by EFT #786		07/25/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	45.37
08446	N Ops-Steel Gauge, U Bolts	Paid by EFT #786		07/28/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	23.71
08574A	N Ops-Muirhead Shop Lights	Paid by EFT #786		07/30/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	559.93
08575A	N Ops-Hose Repair, Male/Female Leader	Paid by EFT #786		07/30/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	18.86

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 6 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
08717	N Ops-Pot Hole Patch, Gloves, GE Cover, Wall Clock	Paid by EFT #786		08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	197.81
08720	N Ops-30T Bottle Jack	Paid by EFT #786		08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	112.99
08964	N Ops- WeldWire,ToiletSeat,Coffee,Paint ray,FoamTrimRefills	Paid by EFT #786 T		08/05/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	83.39
08996	N Ops-Lumber, Roller Pad Refills	Paid by EFT #786		08/05/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	46.85
09146	N Ops-Outlet & Switch Covers, Latex Striping Paint	Paid by EFT #786		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	239.85
09407	N Ops-Outdoor Cleaner, Plastic Toilet Seat	Paid by EFT #786		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	37.28
		Ver	ndor <b>1678 - Mena</b>	r <b>ds Elgin</b> Total	S	Invoices	s 16	5	\$1,948.59
Vendor <b>2587</b> -									
94774007143Jul25	N Ops-Jon Duerr Shop Svc 6/30/25-7/30/25	Paid by Check #126870		07/30/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025		08/14/2025	54.45
33337658083Aug25	N Ops-Neville Property Svc 7/7/25 -8/5/25	•		08/05/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	29.68
33337658083Jul25	N Ops-Neville Property Svc 7/7/29 -8/5/25	5 Paid by Check #126870		08/05/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025		08/14/2025	29.68
			Vendor <b>2587 - N</b>	licor Gas Total	S	Invoices	s 3	3	\$113.81
	Opiquad, LLC DBA Fox Valley Int								
1542316	N Ops/Comm Eng/NatEd- BrwstrCrkLeRoyOksPauWolffSvc8 5/25-9/4/25	Paid by EFT #755 /		08/04/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	288.85
		dor 3554 - Opiquad, LL	C DBA Fox Valley	Internet Total	S	Invoices	s <b>1</b>	L	\$288.85
Vendor <b>1511 -</b>	Ralph Helm Inc.								
6001	N Ops-Weed Whip Wires	Paid by EFT #791		07/22/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	129.98
			or <b>1511 - Ralph H</b>	lelm Inc. Total	S	Invoices	s <b>1</b>	L	\$129.98
	Riverside Automotive SupplyDBA								
170883	N Ops-Hydraulic Filter, Filter Wrench	Paid by Check #126909		08/04/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	89.35
	Vendor 1449 - Riversi	de Automotive SupplyD	BA NAPAAuto&Tr	uckParts Total	S	Invoices	5 1	L	\$89.35
Vendor <b>2014 -</b> 198490	Rondo Enterprises Inc  N Ops- JackLift,SlipHookw/Latch,SwivelJackLift,SlipHookw/Latch,SwivelJackLift,SlipHookw/Latch,SwivelJackLift,SwivelJac	Paid by EFT #793		08/15/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	186.85
	ckMountForSE#401	Vendor 20:	14 - Rondo Enterp	rises Inc Total	c	Invoices	s 1	l	\$186.85
Vendor <b>2458</b> -	State Industrial Products	vendul 20.	14 - Kondo Enterp	i ises tile i otal	3	THVOICES	5 I	L	ф100.03
903882099	N Ops-Air Care Program	Paid by EFT #795		08/08/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	126.79
		•	- State Industrial	,,		Invoices	s <b>1</b>		\$126.79
Vendor <b>2244</b> -	The Sherwin Williams Co								, , ,
45969	N Ops-Paint For Muirhead Shop	Paid by Check #126911		08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	50.95
			- The Sherwin Wil	liams Co Total	S	Invoices	s <b>1</b>	L	\$50.95
Vendor <b>1777 -</b>	Waste Management of Illinois, I	nc.							

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 7 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
000860727221	N Ops-Transfer Station Vehicle #335	Paid by EFT #756		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	08/15/2025	317.37
005112127542	N Ops/S Ops-Refuse Pick Up July 2025	Paid by EFT #756		08/04/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	08/15/2025	4,292.80
		endor 1777 - Waste	Management of II	inois, Inc. Total	S	Invoices	2	\$4,610.17
Vendor <b>1672</b> -	Z Hardware Company DBA Ziegle	er's Ace Hardware						
36491J	N Ops-Sawzall Blades	Paid by EFT #798		07/30/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	09/09/2025	47.98
		! Hardware Company				Invoices		\$47.98
		partment 21-22 Ope	rations & Maintena	nce,North Total	S	Invoices	84	\$22,720.99
	21-23 Operations & Maintenance,	South						
	Al Warren Oil Co. Inc.							
W1766404	N Ops-(900.5)Gal Gas Delivered To Muirhead 7/22/25	,		07/24/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	08/08/2025	2,405.23
W1766405	N Ops-(476.7)Gal Diesel Delivered To Muirhead 7/22/25	d Paid by EFT #747		07/24/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	08/08/2025	1,505.65
W1767927	S Ops- (1187.4) gal gas delivered to Grunwald 7/29/25	Paid by EFT #749		07/30/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	3,145.42
W1772753	S Ops- (1083.9) gal gas delivered to Grunwald 8/14/25	Paid by EFT #760		08/18/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	08/22/2025	2,831.14
	to Granification of 1 1/25	Vendor	3466 - Al Warren (	Dil Co. Inc. Total	S	Invoices	4	\$9,887.44
Vendor <b>1029</b> -	Alarm Detection Systems Inc							, ,
1673381039	S Ops-Quarterly Alarm Charges @ Fabyan 09/25-11/25	Paid by EFT #753		08/10/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	08/15/2025	195.90
248201069	S Ops-Quarterly Alarm Charges @ Grunwald Svc 09/25-11/25	Paid by EFT #759		08/10/2025	08/18/2025	08/18/2025	08/19/2025	1,068.96
	Granwaia 3vc 05/25 11/25	Vendor <b>1029 -</b> A	Alarm Detection Sy	stems Inc Total	S	Invoices	2	\$1,264.86
Vendor <b>3530</b> -	<b>APC Stores Inc DBA Autowares D</b>		-					. ,
479501123	S Ops-Power Stop Kit For Vehicle #437	Paid by EFT #769		07/30/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	169.99
479501228	S Ops-Return Of Front Brakes Vehicle #417, Org Inv#479501123	Paid by EFT #769		07/31/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025	09/09/2025	(169.99)
479501244	S Ops-Front Brake Calipers & Components For Vehicle #417	Paid by EFT #769		07/31/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025	09/09/2025	320.14
479501245	S Ops-Front Brakes & Components For Vehicle #417	Paid by EFT #769		07/31/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025	09/09/2025	303.73
	Vendor 3530 - APC St	tores Inc DBA Autow	ares DBA Bumper	to Bumper Total	S	Invoices	4	\$623.87
Vendor <b>1919</b> -				•				,
6302087523080825	S Ops-Horticultural Shop Svc 8/1/25-8/31/25	Paid by Check #1268	66	08/01/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	65.34
	-, -, -0 0, 0 -, -0		Vendor 191	. <b>9 - AT &amp; T</b> Total	S	Invoices	1	\$65.34
Vendor <b>3666</b> -	Brad Manning Ford Inc							,
FOCS158591	S Ops-Parts & Labor For Vehicle #437	Paid by EFT #771		07/30/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	1,698.21

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 8 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
299806FOW	S Ops-Coils, V Belt, Pulley, For Vehicle #436	Paid by EFT #771		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	431.08
300236FOW	S Ops-Brake Fluid Cap For Vehicle #436	Paid by EFT #771		08/05/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	8.55
FOCS158650	S Ops-Parts & Labor For Vehicle #440	Paid by EFT #771		08/07/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	7,365.20
300935FOW	S Ops-Trans Cooler, Filter, Gasket, For Vehicle #437	Paid by EFT #771		08/11/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	218.33
	daskee, For Verliere # 137	Vendor 3	3666 - Brad Mannin	g Ford Inc Totals	S	Invoices	5	5	\$9,721.37
Vendor 2361 -	<b>Cintas Corporation No 2 DBA Cint</b>								. ,
0F94760200	S Ops/NR- AnnualExtInsp,Maint,ValveStemAs sy,DryChemRecharge	Paid by EFT #772		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	3,007.06
		ntas Corporation No	2 DBA Cintas Fire	Protection Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$3,007.06
Vendor <b>1141</b> -	City of Batavia								
49200081500Jul25	S Ops-Les Arends Park Water Charges Svc 7/1/25-8/1/25	Paid by Check #126	872	08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	66.03
		\	/endor <b>1141 - City</b>	of Batavia Totals	S	Invoices	5	1	\$66.03
	City of Geneva								
1980034000020725	S Ops-Fabyan Garage Svc 07/1/25-08/1/25	Paid by Check #1268		08/15/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025		08/20/2025	38.64
1980034400000725	S Ops-Fabyan Shop Svc 07/1/25- 08/1/25	Paid by Check #126	877	08/15/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025		08/20/2025	57.96
1980034550000725	S Ops-Fabyan Viking Barn Svc 07/1/25-08/1/25	Paid by Check #1268	877	08/15/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025		08/20/2025	64.97
1980034600000725	S Ops-Fabyan Villa Museum Svc 07/1/25-08/1/25	Paid by Check #1268	877	08/15/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025		08/20/2025	396.67
1980041750000725	S Ops-Fabyan Windmill/Shelter #3 Svc 07/1/25-08/1/25	Paid by Check #1268	877	08/15/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025		08/20/2025	34.92
	, , , , , , , , ,	\	/endor <b>1144 - City</b>	of Geneva Totals	S	Invoices	5	5	\$593.16
Vendor <b>3492 -</b>	Colliflower Inc. dba Randall Press	sure Systems							
02701588	S Ops-Coupler, Tube Fitting	Paid by Check #1268		07/16/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	41.96
02702637	S Ops-Female Flat Coupler, Male Coupler	Paid by Check #1268	894	07/17/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	144.07
		2 - Colliflower Inc. d	lba Randall Pressur	e Svstems Totals	S	Invoices	5	2	\$186.03
Vendor <b>2027 -</b>	ComEd			*					,
271767000Jul25	S Ops-Glenwood Park Svc 6/13/25-7/15/25	Paid by Check #1268	850	07/18/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025		08/08/2025	70.18
7618571222Jul25	S Ops-Cherry Ln & Kirk Rd Light Svc 7/1/25-7/31/25	Paid by Check #1268	853	07/31/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025		08/08/2025	131.89
7407726000Jul25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 7/9/25-8/7/25	Paid by Check #1268	873	08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	30.88
2923996000Aug25	S Ops-Grunwald Restroom Svc 7/8/25-8/6/25	Paid by Check #1268	876	08/08/2025	08/18/2025	08/18/2025		08/19/2025	44.06

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 9 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
9201691222Aug25	S Ops-Prairie Kame Sauer Svc 7/8/25-8/6/25	Paid by Check #126876		08/08/2025	08/18/2025	08/18/2025		08/19/2025	33.59
			Vendor <b>2027</b>	- ComEd Totals	S	Invoices	5 5		\$310.60
	- Commercial Tire Services, Inc.								
9980009327	S Ops-Tire For TR#409	Paid by EFT #774		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	121.81
9980009450	S Ops-Wrangler Workhorse Tires For Vehicle #445	Paid by EFT #774		08/13/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	335.00
		Vendor 2806 - Com	mercial Tire Serv	ices, Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	2		\$456.81
Vendor <b>1180</b>	- Culligan Tri City Soft Water Servi								
32634	S Ops- MaintGarageSulphurCleer&Rental Mark89Svc8/1/25-8/31/25	Paid by EFT #754		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	86.00
32654	S Ops-Big Rock Campground HE Softener Svc 8/1/25-8/31/25	Paid by EFT #754		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	42.50
32669	S Ops-Grunwald Farms Medalist Softener Svc 8/1/25-8/31/25	Paid by EFT #754		08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	31.50
	Vendor	1180 - Culligan Tri Cit	y Soft Water Ser	vices, Inc Totals	S	Invoices	3		\$160.00
	' - Dri Bar Ace LLC DBA Sugar Grove								
184371	S Ops-Hillman Hardware	Paid by EFT #776		08/05/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	4.54
184471	S Ops- GardenHose,WaspKiller,Wasp&Ho rnetRaid,Screws	Paid by EFT #776		08/06/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	64.24
184861	S Ops- SledgeHammer,SoftenerSalt,Stick Flag	Paid by EFT #776		08/13/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	85.62
185001	S Ops-Helmets, Chaps	Paid by EFT #776		08/18/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	320.97
185061	S Ops-Stihl 2 in 1 File Guide	Paid by EFT #776		08/18/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	49.99
185131	S Ops-Bar & Chain Oil	Paid by EFT #776		08/19/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	25.99
	Ven	dor <b>2847 - Dri Bar Ace</b>	LLC DBA Sugar G	irove Ave Totals	S	Invoices	6		\$551.35
Vendor <b>1447</b>	' - Elburn Napa DBA Elburn/Hampsl	hire/North Aurora Napa	3						
028880	S Ops-Diesel Exhaust Fluid For Vehicle #437	Paid by EFT #777		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	51.96
	Vendor <b>1447 - Elburn</b>	-	pshire/North Aur	ora Napa Total	S	Invoices	5 1		\$51.96
	<b>- First Environmental Laboratories</b>	•							
193092	S Ops-Water Samples Nitrate	Paid by Check #126898		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	663.00
		or 1238 - First Enviro	nmental Laborato	ories, Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	5 1		\$663.00
	- Menards Batavia								
53357	S Ops-Bleach	Paid by EFT #784		08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	80.64
53927	S Ops-Earmuffs, Ear Plugs	Paid by EFT #784		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	32.65
53949	S Ops-Drill Bit	Paid by EFT #784		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	9.99
54322A	S Ops-Wasp & Hornet Killer	Paid by EFT #784	4400 14	08/19/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	34.80
Vandor 1430	Midwest Croundsovers II C	Vendo	r <b>1680 - Menard</b>	s Batavia Total	S	Invoices	5 4		\$158.08
Vendor <b>1430</b> I831416	S Ops-Native Plants	Paid by Check #126905		07/09/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	679.94
1031410	3 Ops-inative Plants	raiu by Check #120905		07/03/2023	00/00/2025	00/00/2023		03/03/2023	0/9.94

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 10 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
I831440	S Ops-Native Plants	Paid by Check #126905		07/09/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	128.00
		Vendor <b>1430 - N</b>	Midwest Groundo	overs LLC Totals	S	Invoices	2	\$807.94
Vendor <b>2587</b> -		D : 11 Ol 1 #40C070		07/24/2025	00/00/2025	00/00/2025	00/44/2025	24.22
91917176348Jul25	S Ops-Dick Young House Svc 6/19/25-7/21/25	Paid by Check #126870		07/21/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	21.33
73612210002Jul25	S Ops-Fabyan Shop Svc 6/20/25- 7/22/25	Paid by Check #126856		07/22/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	08/08/2025	57.16
84612210009Jul25	S Ops-Fabyan Villa Museum Svc 6/20/25-7/22/25	Paid by Check #126856		07/22/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025	08/08/2025	58.04
06830210008Jul25	S Ops - Leroy Oaks - Durant House SVC 6/26/25 - 7/28/25	Paid by Check #126870		07/28/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	57.80
53140210005Jul25	S Ops-LeRoy Oakes Sholes School Svc 6/26/25-7/28/25	ol Paid by Check #126870		07/28/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	54.36
	, , , ,		Vendor <b>2587</b> -	Nicor Gas Totals	S	Invoices	5	\$248.69
Vendor <b>1538</b> -	Russo Hardware DBA Russo Pow	er Equipment						
SPI21221409	S Ops-Round Up Pro Max	Paid by EFT #794		08/04/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	193.98
SPI21224350	S Ops-Idler Pulley, Nut Flange Fo M#426	r Paid by EFT #794		08/05/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	56.98
	Vendor <b>153</b>	8 - Russo Hardware DB	A Russo Power E	quipment Totals	S	Invoices	2	\$250.96
Vendor <b>2458</b> -	State Industrial Products							
903874197	S Ops-Hand Cleaner, All Purpose Cleaner, Magic Mat Cleaner	Paid by EFT #795		08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	09/09/2025	774.30
		Vendor <b>2458</b>	<ul> <li>State Industrial</li> </ul>	<b>Products</b> Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$774.30
	· Verizon Wireless							
6121200891	All Departments-Cell Phone Svc 7/17/25-8/16/25	Paid by Check #126919		08/16/2025	08/27/2025	08/27/2025	08/27/2025	4,798.12
			r <b>1636 - Verizon</b>	Wireless Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$4,798.12
	· Waste Management of Illinois, I							
438340820119	S Ops-6Yd Fel On Call @ LeRoy Oakes Red Barn	Paid by EFT #756		08/05/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	08/15/2025	44.52
438341020115	S Ops-(2)6Yd Fel On Call @ LeRoy Oakes Shelter	Paid by EFT #756		08/05/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	08/15/2025	89.04
		endor 1777 - Waste M				Invoices		\$133.56
		partment 21-23 Operat	ions & Maintenai	nce,South Totals	S	Invoices	60	\$34,780.53
	21-24 Operations & Maintenance,							
	· Airgas, Inc. DBA Airgas USA, LLC			07/24/2025	00/04/0005	00/24/2025	00/00/2025	500.40
5517989572	N Ops/S Ops/TR-Acetylene, Argon, Oxygen, Hazmat	Paid by EFT #766		07/31/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	520.40
		Vendor 1027 - Airgas	, Inc. DBA Airgas	USA, LLC Totals	S	Invoices	1	\$520.40
	· Alta Enterprise DBA Alta Constru			07/20/2025	00/4//202	00/4//2025	00/00/005	1.00/.00
SS453307	TR-Labor & Parts For Skid Steer	Paid by Check #126889		07/30/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025	09/09/2025	1,361.08
Vandar 2074		ta Enterprise DBA Alta (	construction Equi	pment IL Total:	S	Invoices	5 1	\$1,361.08
venuor <b>30/1</b> -	· Angel Water, Inc.							

⇒ by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 11 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
029B	TR-Kedeka Water Conditioner Svc 08/25	Paid by Check #126865		08/13/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025		08/14/2025	200.00
		Vendor	3071 - Angel V	Water, Inc. Total	S	Invoices	S :	1	\$200.00
Vendor <b>2361</b> -	<b>Cintas Corporation No 2 DBA Cint</b>	as Fire Protection							
0F94759739	TR- AnnualExtInsp,DryChemical,SvcCh arge,Hydrotest	Paid by EFT #772		08/11/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	1,724.67
	3 , ,	ntas Corporation No 2 I	DBA Cintas Fire	Protection Total	S	Invoice	S	1	\$1,724.67
Vendor <b>1962</b> -									τ-/
87712000400Sep25	TR-Trades Shop Internet & Phone Svc 8/19/25-9/18/25	Paid by EFT #799		08/12/2025	08/27/2025	08/27/2025		08/27/2025	343.27
		Vend	dor <b>1962 - Com</b>	cast Cable Total	S	Invoices	S :	1	\$343.27
	Discount Fence Supply, Inc. DBA								
1796828	TR- ApolloExtensionTube,GearHousing	Paid by Check #126896		07/29/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	1,287.12
	,KeySwitch,PO#26009	Discount Fence Supply	Inc DRA DE S	upply Inc Total	c	Invoices		1	\$1,287.12
Vendor 1447 -	Elburn Napa DBA Elburn/Hampsh			appry, Inc. Total	3	Tilvoice.		ı	\$1,207.12
027972	TR-Trailer Plug For Vehicle #106			07/30/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	22.33
028235	TR-Air Compressor Oil	Paid by EFT #777		08/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	21.98
028959	TR-Fuel Injection Pressure Test	Paid by EFT #777		08/07/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	45.72
029548	TR-Fuel Filter For T#102	Paid by EFT #777		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	30.99
029581	TR-Engine Oil Filter For Vehicle	Paid by EFT #777		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	27.14
02001	#105			00, 11, 1010	00, 1 ., 2020	00, 1 ., 2020		05/05/2020	_,
029870	TR-Disc Brake Lube, Duct Tape, Packing Tape	Paid by EFT #777		08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	41.08
029966	TR-Hydraulic Filter, Fuel Filter, Oil Filter	•		08/15/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	78.66
	Vendor <b>1447 - Elburn</b> I	Napa DBA Elburn/Ham	pshire/North Au	ırora Napa Total	S	Invoices	S	7	\$267.90
	Elgin Key & Lock Co Inc								
251305	TR- KeySystems,Cylinder,StandardWaf er,6PinKey	Paid by Check #126897		08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	153.44
	er, or invey	Vendor <b>1220</b>	- Elgin Key & L	ock Co Inc Total	S	Invoices	S	1	\$153.44
Vendor <b>1680</b> -	Menards Batavia							_	1
53488	TR-Seal Best Pot Hole Patch, Lights	Paid by EFT #784		08/04/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	28.97
53498	TR-Seal Best Pot Hole Patch	Paid by EFT #784		08/04/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	22.98
53529A	TR-LED Lights	Paid by EFT #784		08/05/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	319.96
53665	TR-LED Light, Cable Whip	Paid by EFT #784		08/07/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	112.54
53929	TR-Lumber & Supplies For Bridge	•		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	214.26
	Repair @ Bliss	,		, ,	, ,	, ,			
53961	TR-Office Lights	Paid by EFT #784		08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	69.43

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 12 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
54010	TR-	Paid by EFT #784		08/13/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	229.81
	UtilitySink,DishwasherSupplyLine,								
E4011	CorrugatedHose,Adaptor TR-Turn Angle Valve, Mesh Lint	Paid by EFT #784		00/12/2025	00/21/2025	00/21/2025		00/00/2025	21.01
54011	Traps	Palu by EFT #784		08/13/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	21.81
54074	TR-Hex Key Set, Screwdriver Set	Paid by EFT #784		08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	20.06
54134	TR-Battery Chime Kit	Paid by EFT #784		08/15/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	24.99
54316	TR-Steel Commercial Passage	Paid by EFT #784		08/19/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	34.99
	Knob	.,							
V 1670 M		Vend	dor <b>1680 - Menar</b>	ds Batavia Totals	S	Invoices	11	l	\$1,099.80
Vendor 16/9 - Mo 43519	enards Carpentersville TR-	Paid by EFT #785		08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		00/00/2025	234.91
43519	UtilitySink,AlumFoilDuct,AngleValv			08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	234.91
	eQtr,GalvPipes,FlexElbow								
	. ,	Vendor 167	79 - Menards Carpe	entersville Totals	S	Invoices	: 1	1	\$234.91
Vendor <b>1678 - M</b>	5								
08599	TR-Squeeze Connector	Paid by EFT #786		07/30/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	16.84
08918	TR-Lumber, Heavy Duty	Paid by EFT #786		08/04/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	112.70
	Construction Adhesive	V	endor <b>1678 - Men</b>	ards Flain Totals	S	Invoices		<u>.</u>	\$129.54
Vendor <b>1755 - M</b>	endel Plumbing & Heating, Inc.		Chaor 1070 Pich	aras Eigin Total	5	111101000	•	_	Ψ123.31
468598	TR-Labor & Materials @ Fabyan	Paid by EFT #787		08/02/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	1,232.64
	Residence								
\/ \ \ 2507 N'		Vendor <b>1755 - Meno</b>	del Plumbing & He	ating, Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	. 1	1	\$1,232.64
Vendor <b>2587 - Ni</b>		Daid by Charle #1200	T.C	07/16/2025	00/05/2025	00/05/2025		00/00/2025	FF 00
91533473376Jul25	TR-Campton Shop Svc 6/16/25-7/16/25	Paid by Check #1268!	56	07/16/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025		08/08/2025	55.09
91533473376Aug25	TR-Campton Shop Svc 7/16/25-	Paid by Check #12688	82	08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		08/22/2025	54.48
J	8/14/25	,			. ,				
			Vendor <b>2587 -</b>	Nicor Gas Totals	S	Invoices	. 2	2	\$109.57
	iority Products, Inc.	D : ! ! . EET #700		07/00/2025	00/05/2025	00/06/2025		00/00/2025	- 4-
1020621	TR-Female Adapter W/ Heat Shrink	Paid by EFT #789		07/09/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	5.15
1021480	TR-Hex Head Cap Screws	Paid by EFT #789		07/30/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	4.00
1021193	TR-	Paid by EFT #789		08/05/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	335.59
	UltraDexSet,BrakeCleaner,LockNu			, ,				,	
	ts,ButtCnctrW/HeatShrink						_		
V			2136 - Priority Prod	lucts, Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	3	3	\$344.74
	oduction Plus Graphics Inc DB/			07/20/2025	00/12/2025	00/12/2025		00/00/2025	25.20
CG406738 CG407784	TR-Fluted Plastic Blank Signs	Paid by EFT #790		07/29/2025 08/12/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	25.29
CG4U//04	TR-Orajet, Pole Banner Blockout		cs Inc DBA Sign Ou		08/21/2025	08/21/2025 Invoices		09/09/2025 2	1,038.90 \$1,064.19
	\/ondor	aduction Dinc Granks							

**S** by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 13 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
SI835693	TR-Actuator, Harness, Infrared Photo Switch, Solar Kit	Paid by Check #126910	)	08/18/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	2,304.47
SI835694	TR-Nice Control Module	Paid by Check #126910	J	08/18/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	552.00
		endor 3194 - Southwes	st Automated Secu	urity, Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	2		\$2,856.47
	Villiam M. Knierim DBA Luke La	•	_						
3592	TR-Service & Labor @ Aurora West	Paid by Check #12691!	5	08/01/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	300.00
		- William M. Knierim D	BA Luke Land Wel	I & Pump Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$300.00
Vendor <b>2259 - V</b>	-		_						
S4712996001	TR-Faucet	Paid by Check #126916		08/08/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	691.74
	0.1.0		dor 2259 - WM F	-		Invoices			\$691.74
	Sub-Dep	partment 21-24 Operat				Invoices			\$13,921.48
		Department 21 -	Operations & Main	ntenance lotais	5	Invoices	184		\$71,423.00
21 Operations & Mai	ntenance								
Department 31 - Nat	ural Posourcos								
•	urai Resources I-31 Natural Resources,Restora	tion							
'	l Warren Oil Co. Inc.	cion							
W1771785	NR-(400.6)Gal Gas Delivered To	Paid by FFT #760		08/13/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		08/22/2025	1,045.36
W1771705	Brundige 8/11/25	Tala by Li T #700		00/15/2025	00/21/2025	00/21/2023		00/22/2025	1,015.50
W1771786	NR-(598.8)Gal Diesel Delivered T Brundige 8/11/25	o Paid by EFT #760		08/13/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		08/22/2025	1,830.24
	=: aag = 0, ==, ==	Vendor 3	466 - Al Warren Oi	il Co. Inc. Totals	S	Invoices	2		\$2,875.60
Vendor <b>3530 - A</b>	PC Stores Inc DBA Autowares I	DBA Bumper to Bumpe	r						
479502100	NR-Power Stop Kit For Vehicle #67	Paid by EFT #769		08/13/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025		09/09/2025	169.99
	Vendor 3530 - APC S	tores Inc DBA Autowa	res DBA Bumper to	<b>Bumper</b> Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$169.99
Vendor 1942 - A	rends Hogan Walker LLC DBA A	NHW LLC							
12188144	NR-Toolbox	Paid by EFT #770		08/01/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	51.61
	Vendor	1942 - Arends Hogar	1 Walker LLC DBA	AHW LLC Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$51.61
	Bluestem Ecological Services Inc								
4598	NR- CattailControl@DistrictAcquisition	Paid by Check #126892 II	2	07/31/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	3,900.00
	nHuntley,PO#17527	Vander 200 Bluest	om Foologianl Com	vices Inc. Totals	_	Travelega	1		\$3,900.00
Vandar 2666 P	and Manning Ford Inc	Vendor 3558 - Bluest	em Ecological Serv	vices inc. Totals	5	Invoices	1		\$3,900.00
	Brad Manning Ford Inc	Daid by EET #771		07/17/2025	00/12/2025	00/12/2025		00/00/2025	270.75
297943FOW	NR-Lamp Assembly, Glass Assembly, For Vehicle #73	Paid by EFT #771		07/17/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	279.75
	Assembly, For Verlicle #75	Vendor 360	66 - Brad Manning	Ford Inc Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$279.75
Vendor <b>2027 - C</b>	ComEd			,	_	20.000	-		7=.5175
9234382000Jul25	NR - Natural Resources Facility	Paid by Check #126854	4	07/30/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025		08/08/2025	630.37

**N** by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 14 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Numb	per Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Dat	
			Vendor 2027	<b>' - ComEd</b> Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$630.37
	1180 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water Servi	,						
32673	NR- MillCreekHESulferCleer&RntlRever	Paid by EFT #750		08/01/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	109.00
	seOsmosisSvc8/1/25-8/31/25 Vendor	1180 - Culligan Tri Cit	y Soft Water Ser	vices, Inc Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$109.00
	1187 - Dekane Equipment Corporation							
IA02506	NR-Stroke Control Stop	Paid by EFT #775		07/25/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	09/09/2025	31.32
		Vendor 1187 - Deka		rporation Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	\$31.32
	1447 - Elburn Napa DBA Elburn/Hampsl		1					
028796	NR-Spark Plugs For C#44	Paid by EFT #777		08/06/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025	09/09/2025	11.50
029649	NR-Napa Oil Seal For Vehicle #67			08/13/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025	09/09/2025	34.82
	Vendor 1447 - Elburn	-	pshire/North Au	ora Napa Totals	5	Invoices	2	\$46.32
	2265 - Fur Takers of America Inc DBA F							
2025063002	NR-Tuition For Training Dainko 9/7/25-9/13/25	Paid by Check #126900		06/30/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025	09/09/2025	1,850.00
		Takers of America Inc		<b>'s College</b> Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$1,850.00
	1019 - Havlicek Ace Hardware, LLC DBA							
1138041	NR-Timer Switches, Steel Stiks	Paid by EFT #778		08/14/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	46.76
		ek Ace Hardware, LLC D	BA Geneva Ace	Hardware Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$46.76
	3339 - Hokanson, Matthew DBA Woods	,						
2101	NR-	Paid by EFT #745		07/31/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025	08/07/2025	48,870.00
	HerbicideTrmnt@Settlers,PO#202							
	5-12,Res#3096,Proj#21005C	lokanson, Matthew DB	A Woods to Wetl	ande IIC Totale		Invoices	1	\$48,870.00
Vendor	2952 - K & R Wholesalers, Inc. DBA Woo	•	A WOOds to Weti	arids, ELC Totals		Titvoices	, 1	\$ <del>10,070.00</del>
29023	NR-Prop Shaft, Spring Pin For	Paid by EFT #781		07/18/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025	09/09/2025	484.98
	C#44	,			, ,			
29024	NR-Fuel Injector Assemblies For C#45	•		07/18/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025	09/09/2025	249.98
		R Wholesalers, Inc. DB	A Woodstock Pov	wersports Totals	5	Invoices	2	\$734.96
	3180 - Konica Minolta Business Solution							
503374258	NR-Usage 7/16/25-7/31/25	Paid by Check #126903		07/31/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	09/09/2025	36.71
		180 - Konica Minolta Bı	usiness Solutions	USA Inc. Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$36.71
	1680 - Menards Batavia							
53186	NR-	Paid by EFT #784		07/29/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	09/09/2025	253.92
	Soil, WindowFan, RotaryTool, PeatM							
F2242	oss,LavaRock,BleachSpry	Daid by FFT #704		07/20/2025	00/01/2025	00/01/2025	00/00/2025	100.40
53243	NR-High Speed Cutter, Dehumidifier	Paid by EFT #784		07/30/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025	09/09/2025	166.48
54155	NR-Super Duty Hose, Wall Block,	Paid by EFT #784		08/15/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	49.30
5.155	Belgian Wedge	1 ala by El 1 #701		30/15/2025	00,21,2025	55,21,2025	03,03/2023	15.50
54275	NR-Rigid Caster Wheel,Leather	Paid by EFT #784		08/18/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	83.82

**N** by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 15 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
		Vendo	or <b>1680 - Menar</b> o	<b>ds Batavia</b> Totals	5	Invoices	4	\$553.52
Vendor <b>1678</b> - 1	•	D : 11 FFT #706		00/06/2025	00/24/2025	00/24/2025	00/00/2025	06.13
09043	NR- FloorSqueegee,HydroFlexHose,Ad Nozzle,HoseHangout,Sponges	Paid by EFT #786 j		08/06/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	96.12
09382	NR- GFCI,EMTConduit,ElectricalBox,Ha	Paid by EFT #786		08/11/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	280.10
	ndyBoxExt,CoverBlank							1074.00
\/	Ni C	Ve	ndor <b>1678 - Men</b>	ards Elgin Totals	5	Invoices	2	\$376.22
Vendor <b>2587 -</b> 30427010001Aug25	NR-Aurora West Shop Svc	Paid by Check #126878	3	08/11/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025	08/20/2025	54.48
	7/11/25-8/11/25		V	NI O TIL		Ŧ		+54.40
Vender 3/150 -	ODP Business Solutions, LLC		Vendor <b>2587</b> -	NICOR Gas Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$54.48
430138078001	NR-Steel Security Key Cabinet, PO#26026	Paid by Check #126907	7	07/26/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025	09/09/2025	36.03
430194844001	NR-	Paid by Check #126907	7	07/28/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025	09/09/2025	129.31
	Sharpies, Folders, Three Hole Punch, Pens, Post Its, PO#26026			,=-,=-=	,,	,,		
430194871001	NR-Card Stock Sheets, PO#26026	-		07/28/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025	09/09/2025	41.99
V 2126	Delevitor December To a	Vendor <b>3450 - 0</b>	DP Business Solu	tions, LLC Totals	5	Invoices	3	\$207.33
1022382	Priority Products, Inc. NR-Lug Nuts	Paid by EFT #789		08/21/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025	09/09/2025	1.27
1022302	Wik-Lug Wuts	,	36 - Priority Prod			Invoices		\$1.27
Vendor <b>3633 -</b> V	Ward Laboratories, Inc.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					<del></del> -
1449073	NR-Soil Health Routine	Paid by EFT #797		07/01/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025	09/09/2025	173.32
			3 - Ward Laborate	ories, Inc. Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$173.32
	Waste Management of Illinois, Ir			00/05/2025	00/00/0005	00/00/2025	00/44/2025	44.50
438289120117	NR-4Yd Fel Rcy On Call @ Mill Creek	Paid by EFT #751		08/05/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025	08/14/2025	44.52
		endor <b>1777 - Waste M</b>	lanagement of Ill	inois, Inc. Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$44.52
	Sub-E	Department 31-31 Nat	ural Resources, Re	estoration Totals	5	Invoices	30	\$61,043.05
		Departme	ent 31 - Natural I	Resources Totals	5	Invoices	30	\$61,043.05
31 Natural Resource	es							
Donartmont 2F - Dis	anning & Acquisition							
Sub-Department 3	5-35 Planning & Acquisition,Plan							
Vendor <b>1886 -</b> 082125	EarthWerks Land Improvement 8 PL-	Revelopment Corp.  Paid by EFT #800		08/21/2025	08/27/2025	08/27/2025	08/27/2025	131,355.00
002123	MillCreekArchery&Improvemts,PO #2026-			00/21/2023	00/2//2023	00/2//2023	00/2//2023	131,333.00
	10,Res#3175,Proj#31013G							1121.25
	Vendor <b>1886 - Eart</b> l	hWerks Land Improve	ment & Developn	nent Corp. Totals	5	Invoices	1	\$131,355.00

**S** by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 16 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

	ce Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
FabyanWindmillFireSupSystem,PO #2025   35,Res#3152,Proj#31012A	endor <b>1246</b> -	Fox Valley Fire & Safety Co.								
Vendor   1246 - Fox Valley Fire & Safety Co. Totals   Invoices   1	90288	FabyanWindmillFireSupSystem,P0 #2025-			07/29/2025	08/25/2025	08/25/2025		08/26/2025	7,500.00
Vendor   3655 - Impact Signs and Graphics DBA Impact Signs   Pl-Bronze Plaques Design Fee   Paid by EFT #779   07/31/2025   08/14/2025   08/14/2025   09/09/202		35,Res#3152,Pl0J#31012A	Vendor 1246 - I	Fox Valley Fire &	Safety Co. Total	S	Invoices		1	\$7,500.00
PL-Bronze Plaques Design Fee Logo, PO#26043, Proj#31016M   Vendor 1366 - Kane County Treasurer   Vendor 1366 - Kane County   Ven	endor <b>3655</b> -	Impact Signs and Graphics DBA		ox valley file a	saicty co. Total	3	THVOICES		-	ψ7,300.00
Vendor   1366 - Kane   County Treasurer   Paid by Check #126883   08/25/2025   08		PL-Bronze Plaques Design Fee			07/31/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	10,671.00
PL-2nd Installment Property Taxes 2024			55 - Impact Signs and (	Graphics DBA Imp	oact Signs Total	S	Invoices	5	1	\$10,671.00
Taxes 2024   Vendor 1366 - Kane County Treasurer Totals   Invoices   1	endor <b>1366</b> -	Kane County Treasurer								
Vendor   2107 - Nutoys Leisure Products, Inc.   57453   PL-Plaque For Verbick & Pfister,   Paid by Check #126906   07/25/2025   08/26/2025   08/26/2025   09/09/2025     Proj#31016N   Vendor   2107 - Nutoys Leisure Products, Inc. Totals   Invoices   1   Vendor   3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC   Vendor   3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC   O5,Res#3028,Proj#51003A   Vendor   3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC Totals   Invoices   1   Sub-Department   35-35 Planning & Acquisition,Planning Totals   Invoices   6   Sub-Department   35 - Planning & Acquisition   Totals   Invoices   6   Sub-Department   41 - Community Engagement & Education, Community Engagement   41 - 41 Community Engagement & Education, Community Engagement   41 - 41 Community Engagement & Education, Community Engagement   Phone/Elevator Svc 7/28/25   8/27/25   Vendor   1919 - AT & T Totals   Invoices   1   In	.5		,							8,993.26
PL-Plaque For Verbick & Pfister, Proj#31016N  Vendor 2107 - Nutoys Leisure Products, Inc. Totals  Vendor 3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC  000020725001  PL-Muirhead5YfMgmnt,PO#2024 - Paid by EFT #746  05,Res#3028,Proj#51003A  Vendor 3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC  05,Res#3028,Proj#51003A  Vendor 3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC Totals  Sub-Department 35-35 Planning & Acquisition,Planning Totals  Department 35 - Planning & Acquisition Totals  Sub-Department 41 - Community Engagement & Education  Sub-Department 41 - Community Engagement & Education,Community Engagement  Vendor 1919 - AT & T  8476958033070825  Comm Eng-Brewster Creek Main Phone/Elevator Svc 7/28/25-8/27/25  Vendor 1919 - AT & T Totals			Vendor 136	66 - Kane County	Treasurer Total	S	Invoices	5	1	\$8,993.26
Vendor   3198 - V3   Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC		PL-Plaque For Verbick & Pfister,	Paid by Check #126906	5	07/25/2025	08/26/2025	08/26/2025		09/09/2025	1,010.00
Vendor   3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC		Proj#31016N	Vendor <b>2107 - N</b> u	itovs Laisura Prod	lucts Inc Total	c	Invoices		1	\$1,010.00
PL-Muirhead5YrMgmnt,PO#2024- Paid by EFT #746   07/23/2025   08/06/2025   08/06/2025   08/07/2025	endor <b>3198</b> -	V3 Companies 1td DRA V3 Wetla		itoys Ecisare i roc	idets, iliei rotai	3	THVOICES		-	Ψ1,010.00
Vendor 3198 - V3 Companies, Ltd DBA V3 Wetland Restoration LLC Totals Sub-Department 35-35 Planning & Acquisition, Planning Totals Department 35 - Planning & Acquisition Totals  Totals Invoices Invoice		PL-Muirhead5YrMgmnt,PO#2024			07/23/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		08/07/2025	78,289.79
Department 35 - Planning & Acquisition Totals  Invoices 6  35 Planning & Acquisition			Companies, Ltd DBA V	3 Wetland Resto	ration LLC Total	S	Invoices	5	1	\$78,289.79
Department 41 - Community Engagement & Education Sub-Department 41-41 Community Engagement & Education, Community Engagement Vendor 1919 - AT & T  8476958033070825		Sub-Do	epartment 35-35 Planr	ning & Acquisition	,Planning Total	S	Invoices	5 <b>(</b>	6	\$237,819.05
Department 41 - Community Engagement & Education Sub-Department 41-41 Community Engagement & Education, Community Engagement  Vendor 1919 - AT & T  8476958033070825			Department 3	35 - Planning & A	cquisition Total	S	Invoices	5 <b>(</b>	6	\$237,819.05
Department 41 - Community Engagement & Education Sub-Department 41-41 Community Engagement & Education, Community Engagement  Vendor 1919 - AT & T  8476958033070825	anning & Acgu	uisition								
Sub-Department	anning & Acqu	uisiuoii								
Sub-Department	tment 41 - Cc	ommunity Engagement & Educati	on							
8476958033070825 Comm Eng-Brewster Creek Main Paid by Check #126849 07/28/2025 08/05/2025 08/05/2025 08/05/2025 08/08/2025 Phone/Elevator Svc 7/28/25-8/27/25 Vendor 1919 - AT & T Totals Invoices 1  Vendor 1180 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water Services, Inc				Engagement						
Phone/Elevator Svc 7/28/25-8/27/25  Vendor 1919 - AT & T Totals Invoices 1  Vendor 1180 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water Services, Inc	endor <b>1919</b> -	AT & T								
Vendor 1919 - AT & T Totals Invoices 1  Vendor 1180 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water Services, Inc	58033070825	Phone/Elevator Svc 7/28/25-	Paid by Check #126849	Ð	07/28/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025		08/08/2025	157.95
Vendor 1180 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water Services, Inc		0/2//25		Vendor 191	9 - AT & T Total:	S	Invoices	5	1	\$157.95
	endor <b>1180</b> -	Culligan Tri City Soft Water Serv	ices, Inc						_	7
Medalist Softener Svc 8/1/25-		Comm Eng-Brewster Creek Medalist Softener Svc 8/1/25-			08/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	31.50
8/31/25  Vendor 1180 - Culligan Tri City Soft Water Services, Inc Totals Invoices 1			1180 - Culligan Tri Ci	ity Soft Water Sei	vices Inc Total	c	Invoices		1	\$31.50
Vendor 1345 - JP Morgan Chase Bank Mastercard	endor 1345 -		_	ity Soit Water Ser	vices, file rotal	3	111001000		1	φ31.30
8128Jul25 All Departments-Credit Card Paid by EFT #758 07/26/2025 08/15/2025 08/15/2025 08/18/2025 Charges July 2025, Proj# 100		All Departments-Credit Card			07/26/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		08/18/2025	15,836.43
Vendor 3482 - Karen Muehlfelt  Vendor 3482 - Karen Muehlfelt	endor <b>3482 -</b>	,	/endor 1345 - JP Morg	jan Chase Bank M	lastercard Total	S	Invoices	5	1	\$15,836.43

**b**y Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 17 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
1130	Comm Eng-Event Photography @ Hughes Creek 9/11/25	Paid by Check #126902		08/15/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	950.00
	, ,	Vendo	r <b>3482 - Karen</b> l	Muehlfelt Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$950.00
Vendor <b>2587 - N</b> 84217437700Jul25	licor Gas  Comm Eng-Brewster Creek Lodge	Paid by Check #126870		07/29/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025		08/14/2025	57.33
	Svc 6/27/25-7/29/25	•							
Vendor <b>2780 - T</b>	DM Graphics Inc		Vendor <b>2587 -</b> I	Nicor Gas Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	l	\$57.33
100127	Comm Eng-Fall 2025 Tree Line Newsletter	Paid by Check #126912		07/25/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	4,652.00
	Newsietei	Vendor	2780 - TPM Gra	phics Inc Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$4,652.00
Vendor Chris Au									
072625	Security Deposit Return For Event @ Creek Bend 7/26/25	Paid by Check #126847		07/26/2025	08/04/2025	08/04/2025		08/04/2025	1,000.00
			Vendor <b>Ch</b>	ris Aukes Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$1,000.00
Vendor <b>Kristine</b> 071925	Security Deposit Return For Event	Paid by Check #126848		07/19/2025	08/04/2025	08/04/2025		08/04/2025	300.00
	@ Brewster 7/19/25		Vendor <b>Kristi</b> ı	ne Carroll Totals	3	Invoices	5 1	1	\$300.00
Vendor James &	Dora Chaparro		vendor iniger	ic carron rotal		11110100		•	ψ300.00
062825	Security Deposit Return For Event @ Creek Bend 6/28/25	Paid by Check #126880		06/28/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		08/21/2025	1,000.00
	2	Vendor	James & Dora	Chaparro Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$1,000.00
•	her & Laura Connor								
080925	Security Deposit Return For Event @ Brewster 8/9/25	•		08/09/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		08/14/2025	1,000.00
		Vendor <b>Ch</b>	ristopher & Laur	<b>ra Connor</b> Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$1,000.00
Vendor <b>Eva Jone</b> 081525		Daid by Charle #136991		08/15/2025	08/19/2025	08/19/2025		00/21/2025	300.00
001323	Security Deposit Return For Event  @ Brewster 8/15/25	Paid by Check #120001		06/13/2023	06/19/2023	06/19/2023		08/21/2025	300.00
	- , ,		Vendor I	Eva Jones Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$300.00
Vendor Jacob Pu		D:11 OL 1 "125217		07/00/2025	00/04/0005	00/04/2025		00/00/2025	102.40
070825	Comm Eng-Mileage Reimbursement 7/8/25-7/30/25	Paid by Check #126917		07/08/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	183.40
	Tellibursement 770/23 7730/23		Vendor <b>Jac</b>	ob Purser Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$183.40
	Department 41-41 Community En			jagement Totals	5	Invoices	5 12	2	\$25,468.61
	-42 Community Engagement &	,	ation						
Vendor <b>2361 - C</b> <b>0F94759737</b>	Cintas Corporation No 2 DBA Cint Nat Ed-	tas Fire Protection Paid by EFT #772		08/11/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		09/09/2025	999,65
UF9 <del>4</del> /39/3/	ValveStemAssy,SvcCrg,6YrMaint,D			06/11/2025	06/14/2025	06/14/2025		09/09/2025	999.03
	ryChemRecharge								
V. 1 4400		ntas Corporation No 2 [	OBA Cintas Fire P	rotection Totals	5	Invoices	5 1	1	\$999.65
vendor <b>1180 - C</b>	Culligan Tri City Soft Water Servi	ces, Inc							

by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 18 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
32412	Nat Ed-CreekBendHESoftener (2)HESulferCleerSvc7/1/25- 7/31/25	Paid by EFT #754		07/01/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025		08/15/2025	266.50
32650	Nat Ed-CreekBendHESoftener (2)HESulferCleerSvc8/1/25- 8/31/25	Paid by EFT #750		08/01/2025	08/08/2025	08/08/2025		08/14/2025	266.50
		1180 - Culligan Tri (	City Soft Water Se	rvices, Inc Totals	5	Invoices	5	2	\$533.00
Vendor <b>3519 - I</b>									
070125	Nat Ed-MileageReim7/1/25- 8/12/25,ParkingReim8/7/25	Paid by EFT #782		07/01/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	246.10
V 2664 I	Davida va Marifeldori al-		Vendor <b>3519 - Li</b>	sa O'Brien Totals	5	Invoices	5	1	\$246.10
vendor <b>2664 - 1</b> 070225	Barbara McKittrick Nat Ed- MileageReimbursement7/2/25- 7/30/25,CBSupplyReim7/3/25	Paid by EFT #783		07/02/2025	08/21/2025	08/21/2025		09/09/2025	258.18
	7/30/23,CD3upplyReiII7/3/23	Vendo	2664 - Barbara	McKittrick Totals	5	Invoices	5	1	\$258.18
Vendor <b>1680 - I</b>	Menards Batavia								,
53960	Nat Ed-Mats For Creek Bend	Paid by EFT #784	dor <b>1680 - Menar</b>	08/12/2025	08/14/2025	08/14/2025 Invoices		09/09/2025	83.88 \$83.88
Vendor <b>2587 - I</b>	Nicor Gas	VCIIC	100 Fichal	ds batavia Totals	,	11100000	,	•	φ03.00
49531118526Jul25	Nat Ed-Creek Bend Nature Center Svc 6/26/25-7/28/25	Paid by Check #12685	56	07/28/2025	08/05/2025	08/05/2025		08/08/2025	48.25
	0.000,20,200,720,20		Vendor <b>2587</b> -	Nicor Gas Totals	5	Invoices	5	1	\$48.25
Vendor <b>3681 - I</b>	Norman Moline								
082325	Nat Ed- ContractualFeeForInstructingALea rnFromTheExpertsClass	Paid by Check #12686	52	08/23/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		08/14/2025	300.00
			ndor <b>3681 - Norn</b>	nan Moline Totals	5	Invoices	5	1	\$300.00
	${f Rocking DHolding DBAV anguard Close}$		ago						
90342	Nat Ed-Creek Bend Nature Center Cleaning Svc 8/1/25-8/31/25	•		08/01/2025	08/12/2025	08/12/2025		09/09/2025	700.00
	Vendor 3472 - RockingD	)Holding DBAV angua	rdCleaning Systen	<b>1s Chicago</b> Totals	5	Invoices	5	1	\$700.00
Vendor <b>Jemma</b> 080125	Waldrop Nat Ed-Mileage Reimbursement 8/1/25-8/9/25	Paid by Check #12693	18	08/01/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	60.20
	0/1/25-0/5/25		Vendor <b>Jemm</b>	a Waldrop Totals	5	Invoices	5	1	\$60.20
	Sub-Department 41-42 Commu	inity Engagement &				Invoices			\$3,229.26
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,						1-7

**41 Community Engagement & Education** 

Department 51 - Public Safety

Sub-Department 51-51 Public Safety, Police

Vendor 3530 - APC Stores Inc DBA Autowares DBA Bumper to Bumper

Sp by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 19 of 20



G/L Date Range 08/01/25 - 08/31/25 Report By Department - Vendor - Invoice Summary Listing

Invoice Number	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date	Payment Date	Invoice Net Amount
479501122	Police-Power Stop Kit For Vehicle #228	Paid by EFT #769		07/30/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	169.99
	Vendor 3530 - APC S		ares DBA Bumper	to Bumper Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$169.99
Vendor <b>2361</b>	- Cintas Corporation No 2 DBA Cir	ntas Fire Protection							
0F94759736	Admin/Police- AnnualExtInsp,ExtW/VehicleBrkt, vcChrg,FlagSeal	Paid by EFT #772 S		08/11/2025	08/15/2025	08/15/2025		09/09/2025	1,053.59
		intas Corporation No	2 DBA Cintas Fire	<b>Protection</b> Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$1,053.59
	- Fuller's Car Wash of Geneva								
070125	Police-Car Washes Svc 7/1/25-7/31/25	Paid by Check #1268	99	07/01/2025	08/06/2025	08/06/2025		09/09/2025	70.00
		Vendor <b>2105</b> ·	Fuller's Car Wash	of Geneva Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$70.00
	- TransUnion Risk and Alternative								
824177Jul25	Police-TL Oxp Charges July 2025	•		08/01/2025	08/01/2025	08/01/2025		09/09/2025	75.00
	Vendor <b>2959</b>	- TransUnion Risk a				Invoices			\$75.00
			t 51-51 Public Sa	**		Invoices			\$1,368.58
			epartment <b>51 - Pu</b>	blic Safety Totals	S	Invoices	4		\$1,368.58
51 Public Safety _									
Department AP - A	Accounts Payable								
Sub-Department	AP-TD Accounts Payable, Treasury	y Disbursements							
Vendor <b>1361</b>	- Forest Pres Dist of Kane Cty Pet	ty Cash Petschke							
092825	Petty Cash For Harvest Fest 9/28/25	Paid by Check #1268	79	09/28/2025	08/20/2025	08/20/2025		08/21/2025	300.00
		Forest Pres Dist of k	ane Cty Petty Cas	h Petschke Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$300.00
	Sub-Department	<b>AP-TD Accounts Pay</b>	able,Treasury Disb	ursements Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$300.00
		Depart	ment AP - Accoun	ts Payable Totals	S	Invoices	1		\$300.00
AP Accounts Paya	ble								
				Grand Totals	S	Invoices	272		\$580,750.92

**S** by Sam Bosma on 08/27/2025 03:10:16 PM Page 20 of 20

## **Commissioner Per Diem**

## **AUGUST 2025**

Commissioner										Days	\$ Amount
***LENERT, Bill	Executive	8/7/2025	Land Acq	8/28/2025	Plan & Util	Fin & Admin	8/26/2025	Full Comm	8/12/2025	4	1
ALLAN, Deborah (Partial				8/28/2025	Plan & Util			Full Comm	8/12/2025	2	\$ 30
Waiver)											
ARROYO, Alex				Absent	Plan & Util			Full Comm	Absent	0	\$ -
BATES, Mavis				8/28/2025	Plan & Util			Full Comm	Absent	1	\$ 30
BERMAN, Dale				Absent	Plan & Util			Full Comm*	8/12/2025	1	\$ 30
DAUGHERTY, Gary						Fin & Admin*	8/26/2025	Full Comm*	Absent	1	\$ 30
GARCIA, Sonia			Land Acq	8/28/2025				Full Comm	8/12/2025	2	\$ 60
GRIPE, Jonathan	Executive	Absent				Fin & Admin*	8/26/2025	Full Comm	Absent	1	\$ 30
GUMZ, Michelle	Executive	8/7/2025	Land Acq*	8/28/2025				Full Comm	8/12/2025	3	waive payment
IQBAL, Mo	Executive	8/7/2025				Fin & Admin	8/26/2025	Full Comm	8/12/2025	3	\$ 90
JUBY, Leslie	Executive	8/7/2025				Fin & Admin	8/26/2025	Full Comm	8/12/2025	3	\$ 90
KIOUS, Chris				Absent	Plan & Util		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Full Comm	8/12/2025	1	\$ 30
*LEWIS, Anita	Executive*	8/7/2025	Land Acq	8/28/2025				Full Comm	8/12/2025	3	\$ 90
LINDER, Mike			Land Acq	8/28/2025				Full Comm	8/12/2025	2	\$ 60
MOLINA, Myrna				Absent	Plan & Util			Full Comm	8/12/2025	1	\$ 30
PENESIS, Ted				8/28/2025	Plan & Util*			Full Comm*	8/12/2025	2	\$ 60
ROTH, Bill	Executive	8/7/2025	Land Acq	8/28/2025		Fin & Admin	8/26/2025	Full Comm	8/12/2025	Δ	\$ 120
SANCHEZ, Jarett			Land Acq	Absent			0,00,000	Full Comm	Absent	0	\$ -
*STRATHMANN, Cherryl	Executive*	8/7/2025		8/28/2025	Plan & Util			Full Comm	8/12/2025	3	\$ 90
SURGES, Cliff								Full Comm	8/12/2025	1	\$ 30
TARVER, Bill								Full Comm	8/12/2025	1	\$ 30
TEPE, Vern	13 11 - 3			7				Full Comm	8/12/2025	1	waive payment
*WILLIAMS, Rick	Executive	8/7/2025				Fin & Admin	<b>8/26</b> /2025	Full Comm	8/12/2025	3	\$ 90
YOUNG, David	7 7 7						5,20,2025	Full Comm	8/12/2025	1	\$ 30
								T dir commi	0,12,2023		30
										Total	\$ 1,050
					PLU Meeting	-					
					0	N.					
					held as	4					
					discussion No						
					in Person						
					Quorum						

8/28/2025

David Petschke, Dir. of Finance

Date

H. H	ŒY
Remote	*
Absent	Absent
Present,	
requested	Waive Payment
waiver	

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

## FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3176

# RESOLUTION APPROVING THE PURCHASE OF ONE 96" TORO 7500 Z MASTER FOR THE OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, finds it is necessary and desirable to purchase one 96" Toro 7500 Z Master for the Operations department; and

WHEREAS, the District utilized the Sourcewell Joint Purchasing Program to secure the lowest prices; and

WHEREAS, Ralph Helm Inc., Elgin, Illinois is the authorized local dealer that has been awarded the Sourcewell contract; and

WHEREAS, utilizing the Sourcewell Purchasing Program has realized a 27% reduction to the MSRP for wide area mowers.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the purchase of one 96" Toro 7500 Z Master wide area mower from Ralph Helm Inc., Elgin, Illinois, for a total cost not to exceed \$34,814.39, be, and hereby is, accepted and approved.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September 2025.

Bill Lenert Mohammad Iqbal
President, Kane Forest Preserve Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois Kane County, Illinois



## AGENDA MEMORANDUM

**DATE:** August 26, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Finance & Administration Committee

**FROM:** Jeremy Jensen, Director of Operations

Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval for the Purchase of One 96" Toro 7500 Z Master Replacement for

the Operations Department

## **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval and purchase of one (1) 96" Toro 7500 Z Master for North Operations.

## **BACKGROUND:**

Funding was approved in the fiscal year 2025/26 budget for the replacement of mower #306, a 2008 Toro 4000D Groundsmaster with 2,561 hours. The Toro 4000D mowers were originally purchased in 2008-2009 as wide area finish mowers for North and South Operations. These machines are part of Toro's commercial line, specifically designed for golf course use. These specialized models have functioned well enough for staff to operate them until the end of their usable life, but a model change is recommended to better meet the District's needs at a reduced price point.

The District purchased a Toro 7500 Z Master with a 96" cutting deck last year. This relatively new model from Toro is in use in the South Operations division and has proven durable, efficient, lighter, and easier to secure when trailering. The cost of a Toro 7500 Z Master is almost half that of a 4000D.

The 96" Toro 7500 Z Master is available through the Sourcewell Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, with Ralph Helm Inc. of Elgin, Illinois, being an authorized dealer. The Sourcewell contract offers a 27% reduction off of MSRP, for a savings of \$12,299.58.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Funds totaling \$35,000.00 were budgeted in account 01-21-22-7020, North Operations Machinery & Equipment for the replacement of M-306 and are sufficiently available to cover the total cost of \$34,814.39.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the purchase of one 96" Toro 7500 Z Master from Ralph Helm Inc., of Elgin, Illinois, for a total cost of \$34,814.39.

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

Ouotation 96" Toro Z Master 7500

Page 1 **30** 

RALPH HELM INC. 36W710 Foothill Rd Elgin, IL 60123 Phone #: (847)695-1616

Fax #: (847)695-1617

PHONE #: CELL #: (630)232-5923 ALT. #: P.O.#: TERMS: Net 30

SALES TYPE: Quote

DATE: 8/21/2025 ORDER #: 4812 **CUSTOMER #: 116701** CP: DaveO LOCATION: 1 STATUS: Active

BILL TO 116701

KANE CO. FOREST PRESERVE KANE CO. PURCHASING DEPT. 1996 S. KIRK RD. STE. 320 GENEVA, IL 60134 USA

## SHIP TO

KANE CO. FOREST PRESERVE KANE CO. PURCHASING DEPT. 1996 S. KIRK RD. STE. 320 GENEVA, IL 60134 USA

MFR	PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	NET	TOTAL
TOR	74090	96" 7500 Z MASTER TURBO FORCE RDDeck 38 HP Kohler EFI	1	\$49,426.09	\$45,554.00	\$45,554.00
****	DISC	SOURCEWELL DISCOUNT 27%	-1	\$12,299.58	\$12,299.58	(\$12,299.58)
***	SETUP	PROFESSIONAL SET-UP & SERVICE	1	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
****	PD	PICKUP / DELIVERY (TRACTOR/ZTR)	1	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
****	MISC	LCE SURCHARGE	1	\$1,229.97	\$1,229.97	\$1,229.97

Prices reflected on this quote are valid for 10 days and while current supplies last. However, prices are subject to change if the program or promotion the prices were quoted under is no longer in effect.

> SUBTOTAL: \$34,814.39 \$0.00

TAX:

\$34,814.39 ORDER TOTAL:

Authorized By: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

## FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3177

# RESOLUTION APPROVING THE PURCHASE OF TWO 2025 FORD F-150 POLICE RESPONDER PICKUP TRUCKS FOR THE PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ONE 2025 FORD F-450 CREW CAB TRUCK, AND ONE 2025 FORD F-550 EXTENDED CAB DUMP TRUCK FOR THE NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois finds it necessary and desirable to approve the purchase of two Ford F-150 Police Responder pickup trucks for the Public Safety department, one Ford F-450 Crew Cab truck and one Ford F-550 Extended Cab dump truck for the Natural Resources department; and

WHEREAS, the District utilized the State of Illinois Procurement Contract to secure the lowest bid, awarded to Morrow Brothers Ford, Greenfield, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the purchase price for two Ford F-150 Police Responder trucks is \$128,376, one Ford F-450 Crew Cab truck is \$77,500, and one Ford F-550 Extended Cab dump truck is \$99,209.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the purchase of two Ford F150 Police Interceptor Pickup Trucks, one Ford F-450 Crew Cab, and one Ford F-550 dump truck from Morrow Brothers Ford, Greenfield, Illinois, for a total amount not to exceed \$305,085.00, be, and hereby is, accepted and approved.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this	9th day of September 2025.			
Bill Lenert	Mohammad Iqbal			
President, Kane Forest Preserve	Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve			
Kane County, Illinois	Kane County, Illinois			



## **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 26, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Finance & Administration Committee

**FROM:** Paul Burger, Director of Public Safety

Patrick Chess, Director of Natural Resources Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval for the Purchase of Two 2025 Ford F-150 Police Responder Pickup

Trucks for the Public Safety Department and One 2025 Ford F-450 and One Ford F-550 for the

Natural Resource Management Department

## **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval for the purchase of two 2025 Ford F-150 Police Responder pickup trucks for the Public Safety department and one 2025 Ford F-450 truck and one 2025 Ford F-550 dump truck for the Natural Resource Management department.

## **BACKGROUND:**

All four vehicles being presented are part of the District's replacement schedule.

For Public Safety, the two Ford F-150 Police Responder 4x4 pickup trucks will replace squads #224 and #225. Squad #224 is a 2015 Chevrolet Tahoe with 119,000 miles, and #225 is a 2016 Chevrolet Tahoe with 149,000 miles. These vehicles provide daily patrols and security presence on District property, as well as provide emergency response to calls for service. The cost of one 2025 Ford F-150 Police Responder 4x4 pickup is \$48,940. Additionally, \$15,248 is being requested to outfit the trucks with needed emergency lighting, sirens, and protective controls, for a single unit cost of \$64,188, and a total cost for two vehicles of \$128,376, as presented.

A 2025 Ford F-450 Crew Cab 4x4 will be replacing truck #66, a 2008 Ford F-450 with 64,000 miles assigned to Natural Resource Management (NRM). This truck is used to transport medium to heavy equipment, as well as staff and materials to properties throughout the County. It is being equipped with an aluminum flatbed and a 30,000-pound gooseneck ball, capable of safely using the District's current trailer inventory, as well as providing versatility to meet future demands. The cost of this vehicle is \$77,500.

A 2025 Ford F-550 Extended Cab, 4x4 dump truck will be replacing truck #67, a 2012 Ford F-550 dump truck with 57,000 miles, also assigned to NRM. This vehicle serves as the only dump truck assigned to NRM and is responsible for transportation of heavy equipment, bulk material hauling needs, and is fitted with a temporary water tank to support prescribed burns. Total cost of the F-550 chassis and dump box is \$99,209.

The two Ford F-150 Police Responder pickups, Ford F-450, and Ford F-550 are available through the State of Illinois Procurement Contract with Morrow Brothers Ford, Greenfield, Illinois, as the qualified, lowest bidder for each.

Page 1 **33** 

## **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Funds totaling \$160,000 were approved in the fiscal year 2025/26 budget in account 01-51-51-7010, Public Safety Automotive Equipment, and are sufficiently available to cover the purchase and upfit the two police pickups totaling \$128,376. Funding under 01-31-31-7010, Natural Resources Automotive Equipment was also approved for \$180,000, and is sufficiently available to cover the total purchase cost of \$176,709 for the Ford F-450 Crew Cab 4x4 and the Ford F-550 Extended Cab 4x4 dump for Natural Resource Management.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending the Committee approve the purchase of two 2025 Ford F-150 Police Responder pickup trucks, one 2025 Ford F-450 Crew Cab truck, and one 2025 Ford F-550 Extended Cab Dump truck, as presented with Morrow Brothers Ford, of Greenfield, Illinois, for a total cost of \$305,085

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

State of Illinois Procurement Contract Order Form 2025 Ford F-150 Police Responder

State of Illinois Procurement Contract Order Form 2025 Ford F-450

State of Illinois Procurement Contract Order Form 2025 Ford F-550

34



## WWW.MORROWBROTHERSFORDINC.COM

1242 Main Street • GREENFIELD IL 62044

(217) 368-3037 • Fax (217) 368-3517 • Toll free 1-877-368-3038

August 5, 2025

Kyle Sparks, CPRP | Fleet Supervisor Forest Preserve District of Kane County P: (630)513-9745 | C: (630)768-0021 E: sparkskyle@kaneforest.com

We propose the following for your consideration.

## 1-New 2025 F150 Police Responder Crew Cab 4x4

Exterior Color White, Cloth Front / Vinyl Rear Seats 59E Driver's Side LED Spotlight 54R Power Heated Mirrors 18B Black Platform Running Boards

SPG Body Molded Splash Guards

FDL Red / White Front Dome Light

96L Rear Wheel Well Liners

WTX WeatherTech Floor Liners

924 Privacy Glass/Heated Back Glass

67P Remote Keyless Entry, 4 Keys w/Remotes

Vehicle Warning Equipment – Per attached page.

All other standard equipment per attached page.

License/Title, Delivery to KCFPD, IL. Contract 21-416-P-29479

Illinois Government Price \$64,188.00 cach

Let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Richie Morrow Wellenkamp Government Sales Manager

Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc.

Customer Acceptance:

Date of Acceptance: \_

Please submit this page along with your purchase order and a copy of your Illinois Tax Exempt Letter.



## WWW.MORROWBROTHERSFORDINC.COM

1242 Main Street • GREENFIELD IL 62044

(217) 368-3037 • Fax (217) 368-3517 • Toll free 1-877-368-3038

## Kane County Forest Preserve Vehicle Warning Equipment

Fully Populated Whelen 54" Exterior Lightbar All Linear Super LED Light Heads Red/Blue/White Traffic Advisor, Alley Lights, Cruise Mode

4-Corner DUO LED Warning

Whelen Full Feature Siren w/100-Watt Siren Speaker Wail, Yelp, Priority, Horn, PA, Integrated Light Controls

Havis Console w/Arm Rest/Cup Holders/12 Volt Power Outlets

**Havis Docking Station Mount** 

Havis Charge Guard System

Single Cell Prisoner Transport

Standalone AR Blac Rac Weapon Rack w/Timer

AnyGlide Mega 60 In Bed Locking Storage Box

Install or prep for customer radio, repeater and dock.

All Parts, Labor and Professional Installation

### 2025 F-150 POLICE RESPONDER STANDARD EQUIPMENT

#### MODEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY

- 1 Available Pursuit Rated Model
- 3.5L V6 EcoBoost® 4x4 145" WB

#### MECHANICAL

- Two-Speed Automatic Torque on Demand 4WD with Neutral Towing Capability (Includes 4A mode for Set and Forget)
- Alternator 240 amp

- Axle, Front Independent Front Suspension (IFS)
  Brakes 4-Wheel Disc with ABS
  Class IV Trailer Hitch (Incl. Smart Trailer Tow Connector, 4-pin/7-
- Class IV Trailer Hitch (Indi. Shrint Haller How Confices April Ppin wiring, Class IV trailer hitch receiver)
  Electric Parking Brake
  Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal/Tow-Haul/Snow-Wet/EcoSelect/Sport
- Engine Hour Meter Engine Idle-Hour Meter Fail-Safe Cooling

- Jack
- Electriconic Parking Brake
- SelectShift® Automatic Transmission with Progressive Range
- Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Front Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Outboard Mounted, Rear Springs, Front Coil Springs, Rear Leaf, Two-Stage Variable Rate Upgraded Stabilizer Bar, Front Steering Power, Park-

- Steering Power, Rack-and-Pinion

#### EXTERIOR

- Badges Tailgate
  Bumper and Fascia, Front Black
- Bumper, Rear Black
- Bumper, Rear Black
  Cargo Lamp integrated with Center High-mounted Stop Lamp
  (CHMSL)
  Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable)
  Easy Fuel® Capless Fuel-Filler
  Exhaust Single Rear
  F-150 Fender Badge

- Fuel Tank Standard Range 26 Gallon Fully Boxed Steel Frame Grille Black Two Bar Style with Black Nostrils and Black Surround

- Handles, Black Door and Tailgate with Black Bezel
  Hooks Pickup Box Tie-Down, four (4)
  Hooks Front Tow 4x4, two (2)
  Mirrors, Sideview Manual-folding, Power Glass with Black Skull
- Power Tailgate Lock
- Spare Tire Carrier Rear Under Frame Spare Tire/Wheel Lock
- Stone Cuffs, Front & Rear
- Tailgate removable Tires LT265/70R 18 BSW (A/T)
- Trailer Sway Control
- Trailer Towing 4-pin/7-pin wiring, Class IV trailer hitch receiver Wheels 18" Steel Wheel Wipers Intermittent speed

#### INTERIOR/COMFORT

- 1st Row Power Windows
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Row Power Windows

- 2<sup>nd</sup> Row Power Windows
  4" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster
  12" Center-stack Screen Touchscreen w/Audio Controls
  Air Conditioning Registers Black Vanes with Chrome Knob
  Black Vinyl Floor Covering
  Cruise Control
  Center Console Mounting Plate
  Red/White Task Lighting in Overhead Console
  Fade-to-Off Interior Lighting
  Gauges and Meters Fuel, Oil Pressure, Transmission
  Temperature and Engine Coolant Temperature Gauges;
  Speedometer, Odometer and Tachometer
  Grab Handles
- Grab Handles Horn Dual-Note
- Illuminated Entry Manual Air Conditioning, Single Zone Outside Temperature Display

- Power Door Locks Powerpoint (2) 12V Front
- Rear Driver-side/Passenger-side Solar Tint Rear-window with Fixed Glass and Solar Tint

#### INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued)

- Rearview Mirror, Day/Night Scuff Plate, Driver and Front-Passenger Doors
- Seat, Front
- Police-grade heavy-duty cloth 40/blank/40 with reduced bolsters
- 8-Way power driver/manual passenger
   Built-in steel intrusion plates in both front-seatbacks
   Seat, Rear Vinyl, 60/40 filp-up split seat with elongated cushion Speedometer Calibrated (includes digital readout)
- Steering Wheel, Black Urethane Manual Tilt/Telescoping and Manual Locking
  Universal Top Tray Center of I/P for mounting aftermarket
- Visor, Driver Side: Visor with Mirror, Passenger-Side

#### SAFETY/SECURITY

- AdvanceTrac® w/RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags
- Driver and Passenger Front Airbags Driver and Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags Safety Canopy® Side-Curtain Airbags (1st and 2nd row coverage)
- Autolock
- Door Lock Cylinders (Front Driver/Passenger door)
  Fixed LED Headlamps

- Fixed LED Headlamps
  Illuminated Entry
  Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps
  Police Perimeter Alert detects motion in an approximately 270degree radius on sides and back of vehicle; if movement is
  determined to be a threat, chime will sound at level I. Doors will
  lock and windows will automatically go up at level II. Includes
  visual display in instrument cluster with tracking
  Seat Belts, Active Restraint System (ARS). Three-point Manual
  Lap/Shoulder Belts with Height Adjusters, Pretensioners &
  Energy Mgmt Retractors on Outside Front Positions. Includes
  Autolock Features for Child Seats
  SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™ Simple Fleet Key - (Inner-milled, w/o microchip, easy to replace;
- Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) (Pedestrian Detection, Forward Collision Warning, Dynamic
  - Brake Support)
    Note:Includes unique one-touch temporary disable switch for Law
- Note: includes unique one-touch temporary disable switch for Law
  Enforcement use.

  Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
  Note:F-150 Police Responder was designed and developed to meet the
  same federal fuel system crash standards as retail vehicles and
  other manufacturers' police vehicles. Ford Police Interceptors are
  the only vehicles on the market designed for the 75 mph rear-impact
  crash test.

#### Ford Co-Pilot360™ 2.0

- Auto High Beams
- Blind Spot Assist
  BLIS® with Cross-Traffic Alert INCL WITH
  Lane-Keeping System
  Lane-Keeping Alert

- Lane-Keeping Aid
  Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)
  Note:Includes unique one-touch temporary disable switch for
  - Law Enforcement use.

    Pedestrian Detection
    Forward Collision Warning
- Dynamic Brake Support Post-Collision Braking
- Rear View Camera
- Rear Parking Sensors
- Reverse Brake Assist
- SYNC® 4
   12" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen with Swipe Capability
   AppLink® w/App Catalog
- 911 Assist®
- Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility Digital Owner's Manual Conversational Voice Command Recognition

#### **FUNCTIONAL**

- Autolamp Auto On/Off Headlamps AM/FM Stereo 6 speakers Class IV Trailer Hitch (incl. Smart Trailer Tow Connector, 7/4 pinconnector, Class IV trailer hitch receiver)

#### 2025 F-150 POLICE RESPONDER STANDARD EQUIPMENT

#### **FUNCTIONAL** (continued)

- Dark Car
   Fleet Telematics Modem
  - Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro™ Telematics and Data Services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at https://fordpro.com/enus/telematics/ or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673).

#### FordPass™ Connect (5G)

- 5G LTE Wi-Fi hotspot connects up to 10 devices1
- Hill Start Assist
- Rear power lug located underneath rear seat to accommodate Police upfitting; One (1) 80-amp battery ground circuit Police Engine Idle
- Vehicle Intergration System 2.0

#### **FX4 OFF-ROAD PACKAGE**

- 3.31 Electronic-locking rear-axle Hill Descent Control™ Off-Road tuned front shock absorbers Skid plates: fuel tank, transfer case and front differential

#### WARRANTY

• 3 Year / 36,000 Miles Bumper / Bumper

#### POWERTRAIN CARE EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

5-Year/100,000-mile Powertrain CARE Extended Service Plan (zero deductible) - Standard

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wi-Fi hotspot includes wireless data trial that begins upon AT&T activation and expires at the end of 3 months or when 3GB of data is used, whichever comes first, but cannot extend beyond the trial subscription period for remote features. To activate, go to www.att.com/ford

#### WWW.MORROWBROTHERSFORDINC.COM

1242 Main Street • Greenfield, IL • 62044





# STATE OF ILLINOIS FORD F350/450/550/600 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB GOVERNMENT PRICING

ordering agency: Kane County Forest Preserve
contact person: Kyle Sparks cell: 630-768-0021
FORD FLEET # PURCHASE ORDER #
QUANTITY: COST EACH: \$ \$77,500.00
ADDRESS: 1996 S. Kirk Road
CITY: <u>Genera</u> ZIP CODE: <u>60134</u> TAX EXEMPT # E999
PHONE: 630-232-5980 FAX: EMAIL: Sparks Kyle@ Kune Forest, Com
TOTAL ORDER COST: \$ \$77,500.00
SIGNATURE Hyle Sparks TITLE Fleet Supervisor
Acceptance of an order by Ford Motor Company does not constitute a commitment to build or a guaranteed delivery date.

Morrow Brothers Ford Inc. 1242 Main Street Greenfield, IL 62044

Phone # 1-217-368-3037 Fax # 1-217-368-3517

Email: richie@morrowbrothersfordinc.com

## PLEASE SUBMIT THIS SIGNED FORM WITH ORDER \*PAYMENT DUE UPON DELIVERY\*

#### Acceptance of an order by Ford Motor Company does not constitute a commitment to build or a guaranteed delivery date.

#### 2025 Ford Super Duty Chassis Cab DRW Standard Equipment

Engine 7.3L V8 Gasoline
4-Wheel Disc Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)
Transmission TorqShift 10-Speed Automatic
Air Conditioning
Power Windows/Locks/Mirrors
Remote Keyless Entry
Cruise Control w/Tilt, Telescoping Wheel
SYNC 4 Bluetooth Communications
Transmission PTO Provision
Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated
Glass 7-Wire Trailer Harness w/Relays
Daytime Running Lights
Up-Fitter Switches (6)

Tow Hooks – (2) Front
(6) LT245/75Rx17E AS Tires (F350)
Windshield Wipers – Intermittent
Black Vinyl Floor Covering
Outside Temperature Display
Overhead Console w/Storage and Map Lights
PowerPoint – Auxiliary (2) in Dash
Vinyl 40/20/40 Seat, Armrest, Cup Holder
Front & Side Impact Airbags
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
Auto Lamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps)
Audio – AM/FM Stereo/MP3 Player
Roof Clearance Marker Lights

#### **Exterior Colors and Seating Options**

UM Agate Black Metallic	AS Vinyl 40/20/40 Standard	\$0.00
M7 Carbonized Gray Metallic	1S Cloth 40/20/40 Seating, Reg. or Ext. Cab	\$100.00
PQ Race Red	1S Cloth 40/20/40 Seating, Crew Cab	\$300.00
Z1 Oxford White	LS Vinyl Bucket Seats for all Cabs	\$360.00
HX Antimatter Blue Metallic	4S Cloth Bucket Seat(s) Reg. or Ext. Cab	\$515.00
DR Avalanche	4S Cloth Bucket Seats Crew Cab	\$615.00
	VSO Paint: Green, Orange, Yellow, etc.	\$880.00

#### F350 / F450 / F550 / F600 Chassis Cab DRW Configurations and Options

	_	
	F350 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 14k GVWR	\$47,478.00
$\geq$	F450 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 16k GVWR	\$55,274.00
	Extended Cab 60" CA	\$2,860.00
> <	Crew Cab 60" CA	\$3,860.00
	84" CA	\$210.00
	108" CA F450 - F600	\$410.00
	120" CA F450 - F600	\$610.00
	63C Aft Axle Frame Extension F450 - F600	\$280.00
	41H Engine Block Heater	\$175.00
	41P Skid Plates	\$150.00
	96V Fog Lights, Remote Start	\$290.00
	43K 2kW On Board Pro Power	\$1,370.00
$\geq$	76C Back-Up Alarm	\$135.00
><	61L Front Wheel Well Liners	\$180.00
	FEM Fire Extinguisher w/mount	\$170.00
>	KWR Extra Key w/Remote	\$230.00
><	DL1 Delivery Per Single Unit	\$300.00
	APO Agency Pick Up NO FUEL	\$0.00

	F550 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 19k GVWR	\$55,867.00
	F600 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 22k GVWR	\$58,678.00
	99T/44G 6.7L V8 Turbo Diesel Engine	\$9,870.00
	Limited Slip Rear Axle	\$390.00
$\times$	4x4 Four Wheel Drive	\$2,970.00
$\times$	TBM/TGK All-Terrain Tires (6)	\$210.00
	473 Plow Prep Dual Batteries, HD Alternator	\$720.00
_	18B Platform Running Boards	\$420.00
$\geq$	GSB Grip Strut Running Boards	\$510.00
×	872 Rear View Camera Prep	\$410.00
	52S Interior Work Surface 40/20/40 only	\$140.00
	43C 120V/400W In Dash Outlet	\$175.00
	WTX WeatherTech Floor Liners	\$240.00
>	52B Trailer Brake Controller	\$290.00
	512 Spare Tire & Jack	\$350.00
	CDS CD ROM Service Manual	\$375.00
×	MLT New M License/Title REQUIRED ILSOS	\$225.00
	APF Agency Pick Up Full of Fuel	\$180.00

#### Snow Plows and Spreaders

### Plows include: Quick attach, E-hydraulic, Power angle, raise, lower, high carbon edge, halogen lights

Western 9' Pro PLUS Plow Western MVP3 9' 6" V-Plow Western 10' Pro PLUS H.D. Plow	\$9,185.00 \$9,985.00 \$9,885.00	Western Wide-Out XL 8'6" - 11' Plow Upgrade to LED Plow Lights Poly Snow Deflector	\$11,185.00 \$490.00 \$240.00
LED Wa	arning Lights, Cab Gu	ard, Ladder Rack, Liftgate	
Whelen 16" LED Minibar w/Quick-Fit Whelen RST Interior Lightbar Rear w/TA Whelen FST Interior Lightbar Front Cab Guard / Headache Rack Overhead Material Rack 1000 lbs. Capacity	\$960.00 \$1,290.00 \$1,290.00 \$990.00 \$2,460.00	Whelen 4 Corner LED Warning Whelen 54" Liberty II LED Lightbar Ladder Rack 700# capacity  1,500# Steel Platform Liftgate, S/B  1,500# Aluminum Platform Liftgate, S/B	\$960.00 \$2,770.00 \$1,770.00 \$4,880.00 \$5,360.00
	Service Body a	and Options	
6 Compartment 9' Service Body, White 6 Compartment 11' Service Body, White Master Locking System Paint other than white	\$12,545.00 \$14,335.00 \$870.00 TBD	Flip-Tops for Service Body CTech Drawers starting at LED Compartment Lighting E-Track w/2 Ratchet Straps	\$1,490.00 \$1,680.00 \$980.00 \$590.00
	Dump Bodies	and Options	
9' Steel Dump Body Painted Black 14" Sides: Select Fixed or Fold-Down Sides Cab Shield, Double Acting Tailgate Power Up/Down DA Electric/Hydraulic Hoist LED B/T/T, Back-Up Alarm *Powder Coat Upgrade Recommended*	\$15,089.00	Upgrade to 11' Dump Body Rear Hitch Plate w/Receiver, D-Safety Rings, Tr Underbody Tool Box *Powder Coat Complete Dump Body* UTG Stainless Steel Electric Spreader V-Box Stainless Steel Electric Spreader	\$15,984.00 \$910.00 \$1,180.00 \$2,170.00 \$8,980.00 \$9,980.00
Flat Beds F650 and F75	and Cargo Van Bodi 50 Chassis Cabs and I	el Bodies Available Upon Request les Available Upon Request Bodies Available Upon Request	
Requests / Notes: Aluminum 9'	Flatbed	W/30K Gooseneck Bal	1
+\$10,	986.00	W/30K Gooseneck Bal	
	Trade In Vehicle	e Information	
VIN:	Miles:	Color:	
Condition:			
- w.v.			

Email pictures to: richie@morrowbrothersfordinc.com

#### WWW.MORROWBROTHERSFORDINC.COM

1242 Main Street • Greenfield, IL • 62044





# STATE OF ILLINOIS FORD F350/450/550/600 SUPER DUTY CHASSIS CAB GOVERNMENT PRICING

ordering agency: Kane County Forest Preserve
CONTACT PERSON: Kyle Sparks CELL: 630-768-0021
FORD FLEET # PURCHASE ORDER #
QUANTITY: COST EACH: \$ \$99,209.00
ADDRESS: 1996 S. Kirk Road
CITY: <u>Geneva</u> ZIP CODE: 60134 TAX EXEMPT # E999
PHONE: 630-232-5980 FAX:EMAIL: Sparks Kyle @Kancforest Com
TOTAL ORDER COST: \$ \$99,209.00
SIGNATURE Hyle Spanks TITLE Fleet Supervisor
Acceptance of an order by Ford Motor Company does not constitute a commitment to build or a guaranteed delivery da

Morrow Brothers Ford Inc. 1242 Main Street Greenfield, IL 62044

Phone # 1-217-368-3037 Fax # 1-217-368-3517

Email: richie@morrowbrothersfordinc.com

## PLEASE SUBMIT THIS SIGNED FORM WITH ORDER \*PAYMENT DUE UPON DELIVERY\*

### Acceptance of an order by Ford Motor Company does not constitute a commitment to build or a guaranteed delivery date.

#### 2025 Ford Super Duty Chassis Cab DRW Standard Equipment

Engine 7.3L V8 Gasoline
4-Wheel Disc Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)
Transmission TorqShift 10-Speed Automatic
Air Conditioning
Power Windows/Locks/Mirrors
Remote Keyless Entry
Cruise Control w/Tilt, Telescoping Wheel
SYNC 4 Bluetooth Communications
Transmission PTO Provision
Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated
Glass 7-Wire Trailer Harness w/Relays
Daytime Running Lights
Up-Fitter Switches (6)

Tow Hooks – (2) Front
(6) LT245/75Rx17E AS Tires (F350)
Windshield Wipers – Intermittent
Black Vinyl Floor Covering
Outside Temperature Display
Overhead Console w/Storage and Map Lights
PowerPoint – Auxiliary (2) in Dash
Vinyl 40/20/40 Seat, Armrest, Cup Holder
Front & Side Impact Airbags
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System
Auto Lamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps)
Audio – AM/FM Stereo/MP3 Player
Roof Clearance Marker Lights

#### **Exterior Colors and Seating Options**

UM Agate Black Metallic M7 Carbonized Gray Metallic	AS Vinyl 40/20/40 Standard	\$0.00
PQ Race Red Z1 Oxford White	1S Cloth 40/20/40 Seating, Reg. or Ext. Cab 1S Cloth 40/20/40 Seating, Crew Cab	\$100.00 \$300.00
HX Antimatter Blue Metallic	LS Vinyl Bucket Seats for all Cabs 4S Cloth Bucket Seat(s) Reg. or Ext. Cab	\$360.00 \$515.00
DR Avalanche	4S Cloth Bucket Seats Crew Cab VSO Paint: Green, Orange, Yellow, etc.	\$615.00 \$880.00

#### F350 / F450 / F550 / F600 Chassis Cab DRW Configurations and Options

	F350 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 14k GVWR	\$47,478.00
	F450 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 16k GVWR	\$55,274.00
X	Extended Cab 60" CA	\$2,860.00
	Crew Cab 60" CA	\$3,860.00
	84" CA	\$210.00
	108" CA F450 - F600	\$410.00
	120" CA F450 - F600	\$610.00
	63C Aft Axle Frame Extension F450 - F600	\$280.00
$\times$	41H Engine Block Heater	\$175.00
	41P Skid Plates	\$150.00
	96V Fog Lights, Remote Start	\$290.00
	43K 2kW On Board Pro Power	\$1,370.00
$\geq$	76C Back-Up Alarm	\$135.00
$\geq$	61L Front Wheel Well Liners	\$180.00
	FEM Fire Extinguisher w/mount	\$170.00
$\geq$	KWR Extra Key w/Remote	\$230.00
$\times$	DL1 Delivery Per Single Unit	\$300.00
	APO Agency Pick Up NO FUEL	\$0.00

-		
X	F550 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 19k GVWR	\$55,867.00
	F600 Reg. Cab DRW 4x2 60" CA 22k GVWR	\$58,678.00
$\geq$	99T/44G 6.7L V8 Turbo Diesel Engine	\$9,870.00
	Limited Slip Rear Axle	\$390.00
$\geq$	4x4 Four Wheel Drive	\$2,970.00
$\geq$	TBM/TGK All-Terrain Tires (6)	\$210.00
$\geq$	473 Plow Prep Dual Batteries, HD Alternator	\$720.00
	18B Platform Running Boards	\$420.00
$\geq$	GSB Grip Strut Running Boards	\$510.00
×	872 Rear View Camera Prep	\$410.00
	52S Interior Work Surface 40/20/40 only	\$140.00
	43C 120V/400W In Dash Outlet	\$175.00
	WTX WeatherTech Floor Liners	\$240.00
$\geq$	52B Trailer Brake Controller	\$290.00
	512 Spare Tire & Jack	\$350.00
	CDS CD ROM Service Manual	\$375.00
X	MLT New M License/Title REQUIRED ILSOS	\$225.00
	APF Agency Pick Up Full of Fuel	\$180.00

## <u>Snow Plows and Spreaders</u> Plows include: Quick attach, E-hydraulic, Power angle, raise, lower, high carbon edge, halogen lights

Western 9' Pro PLUS Plow	\$9,185.00	Western Wide-Out XL 8'6" - 11' Plow	\$11,185.00
Western MVP3 9' 6" V-Plow	\$9,985.00	Upgrade to LED Plow Lights	\$490.00
Western 10' Pro PLUS H.D. Plow	\$9,885.00	Poly Snow Deflector	\$240.00
LED Wa	rning Lights Cob C	uard, Ladder Rack, Liftgate	
LLD Wa	iring Lights, Cab G	dard, Ladder Nack, Liftgate	
Whelen 16" LED Minibar w/Quick-Fit	\$960.00	Whelen 4 Corner LED Warning	\$960.00
Whelen RST Interior Lightbar Rear w/TA	\$1,290.00	Whelen 54" Liberty II LED Lightbar	\$2,770.00
Whelen FST Interior Lightbar Front	\$1,290.00	Ladder Rack 700# capacity	\$1,770.00
Cab Guard / Headache Rack	\$990.00	1,500# Steel Platform Liftgate, S/B	\$4,880.00
Overhead Material Rack 1000 lbs. Capacity	\$2,460.00	1,500# Aluminum Platform Liftgate, S/B	\$5,360.00
	6 1 5 1		
	Service Body	and Options	
6 Compartment 9' Service Body, White	\$12,545.00	Flip-Tops for Service Body	\$1,490.00
6 Compartment 11' Service Body, White	\$14,335.00	CTech Drawers starting at	\$1,490.00
Master Locking System	\$870.00	LED Compartment Lighting	\$980.00
Paint other than white	TBD	E-Track w/2 Ratchet Straps	\$590.00
			# #C00000000000000000000000000000000000
	Dump Bodies	s and Options	
9' Steel Dump Body Painted Black		Upgrade to 11' Dump Body	\$15,984.00
14" Sides: Select Fixed or Fold-Down Sides		Rear Hitch Plate w/Receiver, D-Safety Rings, Tr	\$910.00
V Cab Shield, Double Acting Tailgate	\$15,089.00	Underbody Tool Box	\$1,180.00
Power Up/Down DA Electric/Hydraulic Hoist		*Powder Coat Complete Dump Body*	\$2,170.00
LED B/T/T, Back-Up Alarm		UTG Stainless Steel Electric Spreader	\$8,980.00
*Powder Coat Upgrade Recommended*		V-Box Stainless Steel Electric Spreader	\$9,980.00
0			
		eel Bodies Available Upon Request	
		dies Available Upon Request Bodies Available Upon Request	
1030 414173	o chassis cabs and	bodies Available Opon Request	
Requests / Notes:		. 1	
Truck Plow Mou	nting and	all wiring for to no	0.0
- Hydraulic Over el	ectric We	all wiring for +\$2,988.	00
. ,		, ,	
	Trade In Vehic	le Information	
VIN:	Miles:	Color:	
Condition:			
Email nie	tuussa taa siiskis Oo		

Email pictures to: richie@morrowbrothersfordinc.com

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COLINTY OF KANE	1	

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3178

#### RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A ONE-YEAR FUEL CONTRACT

WHEREAS, The District seeks to approve fuel delivery with J.T. Barrier LLC of Lemont, Illinois for unleaded and B5 biodiesel fuels for a one-year period; and

WHEREAS, the District collaborated with Kane County and other municipalities on a joint fuel bid, in July 2025, which allows the District to call for fuel to be delivered on a keep fill basis; and

WHEREAS, bids were structured so that the base cost of the fuel is determined from the OPIS low rack pricing on the date of the delivery, plus the quoted per gallon mark-up contained in the bid; and

WHEREAS, the lowest responsive bidder is J.T. Barrier LLC of Lemont, Illinois. The price for J.T. Barrier has a mark-up of \$0.115 per gallon for unleaded gasoline, and a mark-up of \$0.125 per gallon for the B5 biodiesel. This option was in the best interest of the District based on actual usage for fiscal year 2025/2026.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois that the contract from J.T. Barrier LLC of Lemont, Illinois, with a mark-up of \$0.115 per gallon for unleaded gasoline, and a mark-up of \$0.125 per gallon for the B5 bio-diesel; and which allows the District to call for fuel to be delivered on a keep fill basis be, and hereby is approved for a One-year period ending on November 30, 2026.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert Mohammad Iqbal
President, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois Kane County, Illinois



### AGENDA MEMORANDUM

**DATE:** August 26, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Finance and Administration Committee

**FROM:** David Petschke, Director of Finance

Ben Haberthur, Executive Director

**VIA:** David Petschke, Director of Finance

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of a One-Year Fuel Contract.

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval of a one-year fuel contract, starting December 1, 2025 and ending November 30, 2026 with J.T. Barrier LLC of Lemont, Illinois, to provide the District with unleaded gasoline and B5 biodiesel fuels. Executing this agreement for the one-year period will allow the District to remain on the County's next bid for fuel delivery.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The District partnered with Kane County in July 2025 to be included on the joint fuel bid that included the City of Aurora, Kane County Division of Transportation (KDOT) and various other County departments. The results from the Kane County bid were:

#### No-Lead Gasoline (87 Octane):

Vendor:	OPIS Markup
Petroleum Traders - Fort Wayne, IN	\$0.565
Al Warren Oil Co., Inc - Hammond, IN	\$0.240
Mansfield Oil - Gainsville, GA	\$0.784
J.T. Barrier, - Lemont, IL	\$0.115

#### Ultra Low Sulfur #2 Bio Diesel (B5):

Vendor:	OPIS Markup
Petroleum Traders - Fort Wayne, IN	\$0.450
Al Warren Oil Co., Inc - Hammond, IN	\$0.240
Mansfield Oil - Gainsville, GA	\$0.815
J.T. Barrier, - Lemont, IL	\$0.125

The bid was structured so that the base cost of the fuel is determined from the Oil Price Information Service (OPIS) low rack pricing on the date of the delivery, and the quoted per-gallon mark-up contained within the bid. Due to the District having smaller above ground tanks (500 - 1,500 gallons), the mark-up quoted by the vendors was higher as compared to the County, which takes full semi-loads per delivery.

Page 1 46

J.T. Barrier LLC had the lowest mark-up fee rate for this contract on unleaded gasoline at \$0.115 and B5 biodiesel at \$0.125 per gallon, which is a reduction compared to the current rate of delivery of \$0.13 per gallon for both gasoline and B5 biodiesel.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Within the various departmental accounts, a total of \$221,529 is budgeted in the current fiscal year for fuel. The reduction in markup for delivery will ensure that the District stays within the anticipated budget for the 2026 fiscal year.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the one-year fuel contract with J.T. Barrier LLC of Lemont, Illinois, to provide the District with unleaded gasoline and B5 biodiesel with a mark-up of \$0.115 for gasoline and \$0.125 for B5 biodiesel.

Page 2 **47** 

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3179

## RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT'S HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 2026

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois observes specific holidays, as approved by resolution annually, most recently approved by the Forest Preserve District of Kane County Commission on September 10, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the list of holidays for calendar year 2026 is presented as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the Administrative District offices will be closed on said holidays and all business handled on the next business date; and

WHEREAS, preserve properties will remain open daily for public enjoyment.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois that the 2026 Holiday Schedule attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit A be, and hereby is, approved.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert Mohammad Iqbal
President, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois Kane County, Illinois



## **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 26, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Finance & Administration Committee

**FROM:** Jennifer Clough, Director of Human Resources

Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of a Resolution Setting the 2026 Holiday Schedule for the Forest

Preserve District of Kane County

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval of a resolution setting the 2026 Holiday Schedule for the Forest Preserve District of Kane County.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

In 2025, the Board of Commissioners approved a holiday schedule which aligns with the Kane County Court Holiday Calendar, is consistent with the scheduled closures for Kane County offices, including IT services. This schedule met the recommendations of the District's compensation and classification study's benefits analysis for competitiveness in recruitment and retention.

To maintain this consistency, and to continue to provide competitive paid time off benefits, staff is proposing the approval of the same schedule of holidays for 2026, with the exception of one (1) holiday, the Day After Christmas, which has been removed for a total of fifteen (15) paid holidays. The complete proposed schedule is attached.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

There is no financial impact associated with the approval of the Holiday Schedule.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the resolution setting the 2026 Holiday Schedule for the Forest Preserve District of Kane County as presented.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Exhibit A: Proposed 2026 Holiday Schedule

Page 1 **49** 



#### Exhibit A

## **Proposed 2026 Holiday Schedule**

Holiday	Observed On
New Year's Day	Wednesday, January 1
Martin L. King, Jr. Day	Monday, January 19
Lincoln's Birthday	Thursday, February 12
Washington's Birthday	Monday, February 16
Spring Holiday	Friday, April 3
Memorial Day	Monday, May 25
Juneteenth Independence Day	Friday, June 19
Independence Day	Friday, July 3
Labor Day	Monday, September 7
Columbus Day	Monday, October 12
Veterans Day	Wednesday, November 11
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday, November 26
Day After Thanksgiving	Friday, November 27
Christmas Eve	Thursday, December 24
Christmas Day	Friday, December 25

As District preserves are open 365 days each year, the District requires assigned staff be available on holidays to make sure preserves are open and closed, restrooms are clean, refuse is removed, and police services are provided. Refer to the Employee Handbook for additional specifics.

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3180

## RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A UTILITY EASEMENT WITH METRONET FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF FIBER OPTIC SERVICE AT THE GREAT WESTERN TRAIL IN CAMPTON TOWNSHIP

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County and Metronet desire to enter into a utility easement agreement for the installation and maintenance of fiber optic service at the Great Western Trail, at Old Burlington and Hidden Oaks Roads in Campton Township; and

WHEREAS, Metronet desires to obtain from the District, and the District agrees to grant a utility easement for the installation and maintenance of fiber optic service; and

WHEREAS, the fiber optic service line will be installed underground by directional bore as to not disturb land, the Great Western Trail, infrastructure, or public use; and

WHEREAS, Metronet will pay a one-time fee of \$5,000 for the easement rights.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Commission of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the easement agreement attached hereto and made part hereof is hereby approved, and that the President and Secretary of the District be, and hereby are, authorized to execute on behalf of the District.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.

Mohammad Iqbal
Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois



## **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 28, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Land Acquisition Committee

FROM: Jennifer Rooks-Lopez, Director of Planning & Land Protection

**SUBJECT:** Presentation to Consider the Approval of a Utility Easement with Metronet for the Installation

and Maintenance of Fiber Optic Service at the Great Western Trail in Campton Township

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider granting a utility easement to Metronet, through the Great Western Trail, near the intersection of Old Burlington Road and Hidden Oaks Road in Campton Township.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The District maintains over 200 miles of linear trail across the county, including the Great Western Trail. This east-west regional trail nearly bisects the county. The 18 mile path begins at LeRoy Oakes Forest Preserve in St. Charles and extends to eastern Sycamore in DeKalb County at its western terminus.

In April 2025, the District was contacted by representatives of Metronet with a request to install a fiber optic service line through a section of the Great Western Trail to provide services to the Campton Hills subdivision on Hidden Oaks Road. The proposed easement permits Metronet to construct and maintain a 1 1/2" conduit underground by directional bore, so as to not disturb the land, trail or public use through the entire easement.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Metronet will pay a one-time fee of \$5,000 for the easement rights.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the utility easement as presented with Metronet, for the construction and maintenance of fiber optic service at the Great Western Trail, for a one-time fee of \$5,000.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

**County Location Map** 

**Aerial Location** 

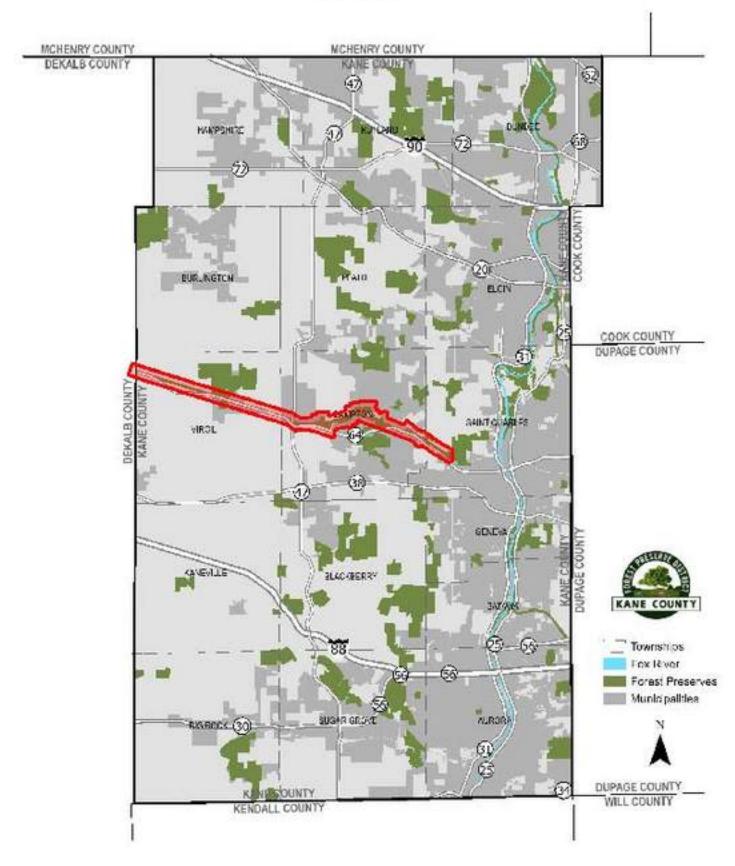
Easement agreement

Plat of Easement

Page 1 **52** 

### **Great Western Trail**

County Location Map St. Charles, IL





#### **GRANT OF UTILITY EASEMENT**

THIS GRANT OF UTILITY EASEMENT ("Easement") is made and entered on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 2025, by the FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF KANE COUNTY, a municipal corporation with its principal offices located at 1996 South Kirk Road, Suite 320, Geneva, IL 60134 (hereinafter "Grantor") and Metronet Infrastructure Group, LLC (hereinafter "Grantee"), with its principal office located at 11880 College Blvd, Ste 100, Overland Park, KS 66210. The Grantor and Grantee are at times collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Parties" or individually as the "Party".

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner of certain real property situated in the County of Kane, State of Illinois, known as the 'Great Western Trail in Campton Township, as described in Exhibit A and made a part hereof by this reference ("Subject Parcel"); and

WHEREAS, the Grantee and Grantee's tenants, lessees, sublessees, licensees, agents, successors and assigns (collectively, the "Grantee Parties") desires to obtain from the Grantor and the Grantor agrees to grant to the Grantee Parties a perpetual, non-exclusive utility easement over, under and across the portion of the Subject Parcel described on the attached Exhibit B, and those portions of the Subject Parcel necessary (collectively referred to as Easement Area) for the installation and maintenance of fiber optic service; and

**WHEREAS,** the line will be installed underground by directional bore as to not disturb land, infrastructure or public use.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) to be paid by the Grantee and the keeping of the covenants and promises of Grantee stated herein, Grantor hereby grants a perpetual Utility Easement to the Grantee Parties, the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties hereto, it is covenanted and agreed as follows:

- 1. Grant of Easement A non-exclusive perpetual right and easement in and under certain real property which is approximately 540 square feet in area (180'x 3') and is more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Easement Area") to install, construct, reconstruct, erect, operate, use, maintain, repair, replace, rebuild, renew and remove underground Fiber Optic distribution lines, consisting of approximately 180 feet of 1 ½" conduit installed below grade and underground distribution lines to be installed in said conduits. The underground Fiber Optic distribution lines will be directionally bored. Each and all of the rights conferred upon Grantee Parties pursuant to this Easement may be exercised by Grantee Parties from time to time and at any time, without notice (prior or subsequent) to Grantor.
- 2. Grantor reserves the right to use the surface of the Easement Area for any purposes that are not inconsistent (and do not interfere) with Grantee Parties' use of the Easement Area for the purposes set forth herein, including, without limitation, pedestrian and bicycle path purposes. Grantor agrees, however, that Grantor shall not install or place any new buildings, structures or ponds on the surface of the Easement Area, or any foundations, pipes, tiles, wires or other improvements, fixtures or facilities in the subsurface of the Easement Area, without (in each case) Grantee Parties' prior written consent. Maintenance and replacement of existing Grantor amenities and landscape within the easement does not require prior written consent of Grantee's Parties. Grantor further agrees not to damage or disrupt the Facilities, or otherwise

interfere with the construction, operation, maintenance, patrol and use of the Facilities by Grantee Parties.

- 3. This Easement shall be binding upon and insure to the benefit of, Grantor and Grantee Parties and their respective legal representatives, heirs, successors, assigns, lessees and licensees (including, without limitation, any and all successors to Grantor in title to the Easement Area). This Easement, and the terms, conditions and rights contained herein shall run with the land and shall be irrevocable and perpetual.
- 4. If any term, provision or condition in this Easement shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Easement shall not be affected thereby, and each term, provision and condition of this Easement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. This Easement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. This Easement cannot be changed orally or by course of conduct, and no executory agreement, oral agreement or course of conduct shall be effective to waive, change, modify or discharge it in whole or in part unless the same is in writing and is signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification or discharge is sought.
- 5. Upon the completion of any maintenance or installation of its Utilities, Grantee Parties shall restore the affected easement areas to substantially the same condition they were in immediately prior to such installation or maintenance. All costs directly associated with the installation of any Utilities in the easement areas shall be the responsibility of Grantee Parties.
- 6. The Grantee for itself, its agents and independent contractors, hereby agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Grantor and its successors harmless from third party claims for personal injuries or property damage arising directly as a result of their respective work in the Easement Area during construction or during any subsequent maintenance or repair thereof. Grantee further agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Grantor from any and all liens placed against the Easement Area arising from said construction, maintenance or repair activities conducted by or through such party.
- 7. Release of Easement In the event Grantee, its successors and assigns, shall abandon or no longer require the use of all or any part of the easement rights herein granted, the part no longer required shall automatically revert to Grantor and Grantee shall release such easement rights and remove or properly decommission the Service in accordance with sound engineering policies and practices and in accordance with any applicable requirements.
- 8. Notice & Contacts All notices and other communications given pursuant to this Easement shall be in writing and shall be deemed properly served if delivered in person to the party to whom it is addressed or upon deposit in the U.S. mail if sent postage prepaid by United States registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

#### **GRANTOR:**

Forest Preserve District of Kane County

c/o Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

1996 S Kirk Road, Suite 320, Geneva, IL, 60134

Phone: 630 444-1095 Fax: 630 232 5924

Email: haberthurben@kaneforest.com

AND

Kinnally, Flaherty, Krentz & Loran, P.C.

2114 Deerpath, Aurora, IL 60506

Phone: 630-907-0909 Fax: 630-907-1289

#### **GRANTEE:**

Metronet Infrastructure Group, LLC

11880 College Blvd, Ste 100, Overland Park, KS 66210

Attention: Legal Department

- 8. Entire Agreement. This Easement constitutes the entire agreement between Grantor and Grantee Parties relating to the above easement. Any prior agreements, promises, negotiations, or representations not expressly set forth in this Easement are of no force and effect.
- 9. Binding Effect. This Easement shall be binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of Grantor and Grantee Parties.
- 10. Amendments. Any modification or termination of this Easement shall become effective only upon the execution by Grantor and Grantee of a written instrument.
- 11. Recording. Grantee shall record this Easement in the office of the Kane County Recorder. Upon recording, Grantee shall provide a copy of the recorded Easement to Grantor within thirty (30) days.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be signed and delivered by their respective authorized agents the day and year first above-written.

GRANTOR:	GRANTEE:	
FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF	Metronet Infrastructure Group, LLC	
KANE COUNTY		
Ву:	Ву:	
Bill Lenert, President		
ATTEST:	ATTEST:	
Ву		
Mohammad Iqbal, Secretary		

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)		
	: S.S.		
COUNTY OF KANE	)		
certify that Bill Lenert, per County, an Illinois Fores Secretary of said Distri subscribed to the fore	ersonally known to me to st Preserve District, and Note, and personally known egoing instrument, appeared on the President and Secreta	be the President of the Mohammad Iqbal, person to me to be the sa ared before me this	e and State aforesaid, do hereby Forest Preserve District of Kane sonally known to me to be the me persons whose names are day in person and severally delivered the said instrument as
Given under my	hand and official seal this	day of	, 2025.
Notary Public My Commission Expires			
******	*******	*******	********
STATE OF ILLINOIS	)		
	: S.S.		
COUNTY OF K A N E	)		
that, personal the same persons whose in person and severally a	, personally lly known to me to be the names are subscribed to	known to me to be th , ar the foregoing instrume , th	rate aforesaid, do hereby certify ne, and and personally known to me to be ent, appeared before me this day ney signed and delivered the said
	hand and official seal this		, 2025.
Notary Public			
My Commission Expires			

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### See Plat of Easement Attached Hereto as Exhibit A

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 24, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24, distant 50 feet Northeasterly, measured at right angles, from said original main track center line; thence Southeasterly parallel with said original main track center line a distance of 1,380 feet, more or less, to a point on a line drawn at right angles thereto at a point thereon distant 2,788 feet Southeasterly from its intersection with the west line of said Section 24; thence Northeasterly along said last described right angle a distance of 194 feet, more or less, to a point on the center line of Burlington Road; thence Southeasterly along said center line of Burlington Road a distance of 565 feet, more or less, to a point distant 50 feet Northeasterly, measured at right angles, from said original main track center line; thence Southeasterly parallel with said original main track center line a distance of 925 feet, more or less, to a point on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 24; thence Southerly along said East line to a point distant 50 feet Southwesterly, measured radially. from said original main track center line; thence Northwesterly parallel with said original main track center line a distance of 750 feet, more or less, to a point on the center line of said Burlington Road; thence Southeasterly along said center line of Burlington Road a distance of 200 feet, more or less, to a point on the Northwesterly line of Illinois State Highway No. 64; thence Northwesterly along the Northeasterly line of said highway a distance of 900 feet, more or less, to a point distant 50 feet Southwesterly, measured at right angles, from said original main track center line; thence Northwesterly parallel with said original main track center line a distance of 1,340 feet, more or less, to a point on the west line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14; thence Northerly along said West line to the point of beginning.

DESCRIPTION COMES FROM A DEED CONVEYED TO THE FOREST PRESERVE OF KANE COUNTY BY A DEED RECORDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977, LABELED DEED NO. 80579 ON PAGE 4 OF 6 OF SAID DOCUMENT (1425940).

#### **EXHIBIT B**

AN EASEMENT SITUATED IN SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST OF THE 3RD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS

COMMENCING AT A POINT IN THE CENTERLINE OF OLD BURLINGTON ROAD, ALSO BEING THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF A PARCEL OWNED BY COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO (PARCEL NO. 08-24-100-005) AS RECORDED IN DOC. No. 1107187;

THENCE SOUTH 49 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 18 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF OLD BURLINGTON ROAD A DISTANCE OF 332.86 FEET TO A POINT ON LINE;

THENCE SOUTH 40 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 42 SECONDS EAST LEAVING SAID CENTERLINE A DISTANCE OF 32.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD BURLINGTON ROAD, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 49 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY A DISTANCE OF 5.06 FEET TO A POINT;

THENCE SOUTH 31 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 57 SECONDS WEST LEAVING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY A DISTANCE OF 22.21 FEET TO A POINT;

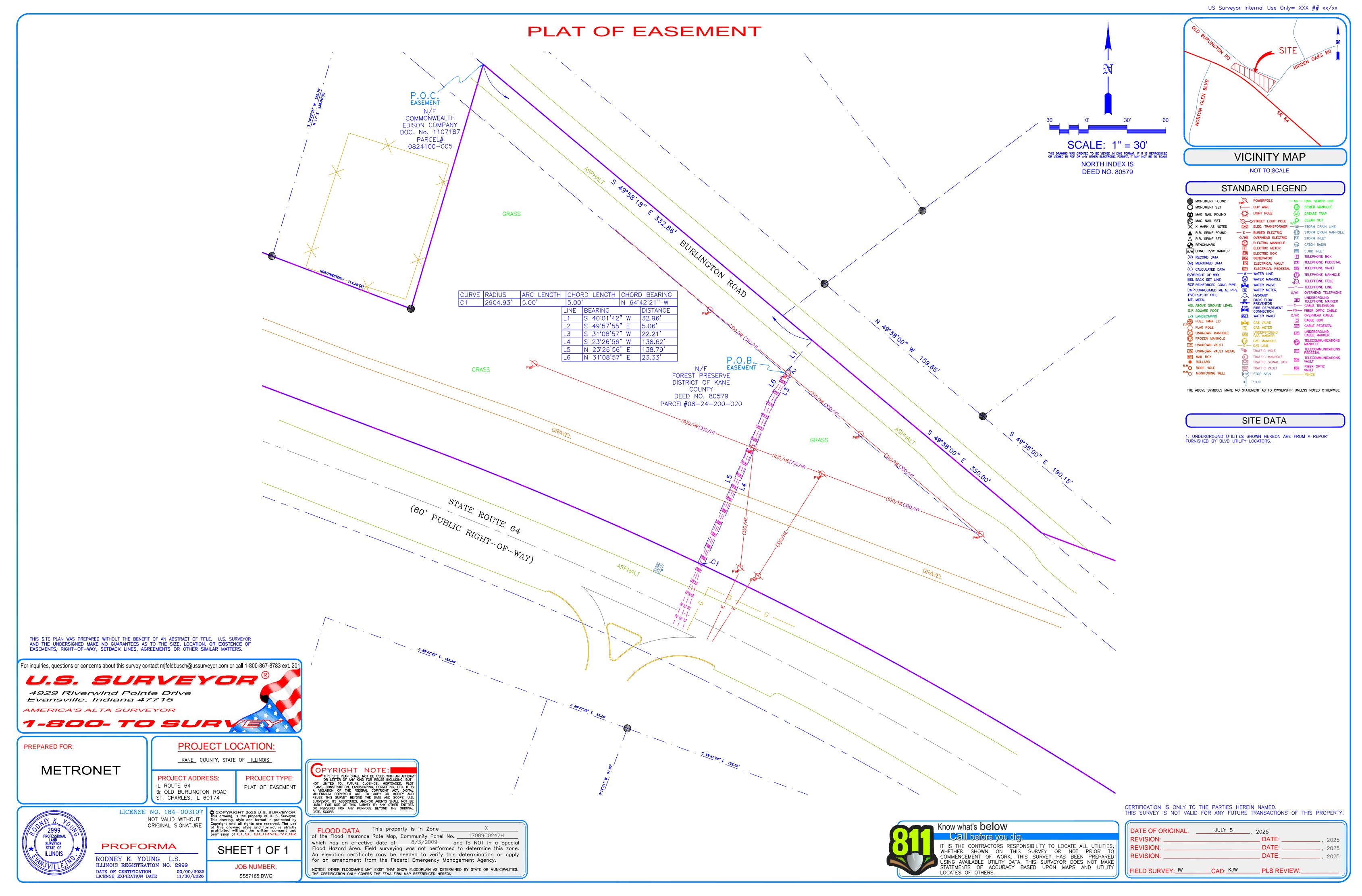
THENCE SOUTH 23 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 56 SECONDS WEST A DISTANCE OF 138.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF ILLINOIS STATE ROUTE 64;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 2904.93 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 5.00 FEET, AS BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING NORTH 64 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 21 SECONDS WEST AND A DISTANCE OF 5.00 FEET TO A POINT;

THENCE NORTH 23 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 56 SECONDS EAST LEAVING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY A DISTANCE OF 138.79 FEET TO A POINT;

THENCE NORTH 31 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 57 SECONDS EAST A DISTANCE OF 23.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 807.38 SQUARE FEET OR 0.019 ACRES, MORE OR LESS



STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3181

## RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DISTRICT TO APPLY FOR IDNR OSLAD GRANT FUNDS FOR ACQUISITION FUNDING ASSISTANCE OF A PROPERTY IN DUNDEE TOWNSHIP, ADJACENT TO SCHWEITZER WOODS FOREST PRESERVE

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, desires to obtain grants to assist in the acquisition of approximately 122.092 acres adjacent to Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve in West Dundee (PIN #s: 03-17-300-009, 03-20-101-006, 03-20-101-005, 03-17-300-011, 03-17-300-014-partial); and

WHEREAS, Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR), Open Space Land Acquisition & Development (OSLAD) funds are used to acquire lands, water, and interests therein necessary to achieve natural, cultural, wildlife, and recreation management objectives and may provide up to \$1,125,000.00 for those funds spent on acquisition; and

WHEREAS, the property contains unique and high-quality native habitat requiring protection and restoration, in compliance with the District's mission; and

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County hereby certifies and acknowledges that it has the sufficient funds necessary (includes cash and value of donated land) to complete the pending OSLAD project within the timeframes specified herein for project execution, and that failure to adhere to the specified project timeframe or failure to proceed with the project because of insufficient funds or change in local recreation priorities is sufficient cause for project grant termination which will also result in the ineligibility of the local project sponsor for subsequent Illinois IDNR outdoor recreation grant assistance consideration in the next two consecutive grant cycles following project termination; and

WHEREAS, it is understood that the project must be completed within the timeframe established. The OSLAD timeframe is two years, as is specified in the project agreement. The Billing Certification Statement must be submitted within 45 days of the grant expiration date and the last reimbursement request must be submitted within one year of the grant expiration date. Failure to do so will result in the Project Sponsor forfeiting all project reimbursements and relieves IDNR from further payment obligations on the grant; and

WHEREAS, the District further acknowledges and certifies that it will comply with all terms, conditions, and regulations of 1) the Open Space Lands Acquisition & Development (OSLAD) program (17 IL Adm. Code 3025); 2) the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (30 ILCS 705); 3) the federal Uniform Relocation Assistance & Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) and/or the Illinois Displaced Persons Relocation Act (310 ILCS 40 et. seq.), as applicable; 4) the Illinois Human Rights Act

File Number: FP-R-25-09-3181

(775 ILCS 5/1-101 et. seq.); 5) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (P.L. 83-352); 6) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-135); 7) the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1988, (P.L. 100-259); and 8) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (PL 101-336); and will maintain the project area in an attractive and safe condition, keep the facilities open to the general public during reasonable hours consistent with the type of facility, cease any farming operations, and obtain from the Illinois DNR written approval for any change or conversion of approved outdoor recreation use of the project site prior to initiating such change or conversion; and for property acquired with OSLAD assistance, agree to place a covenant restriction on the project property deed at the time of recording that stipulates the property must be used, in perpetuity, for public outdoor recreation purposes in accordance with the OSLAD programs and cannot be sold or exchanged, in whole or part, to another party without approval from the Illinois DNR, and that development at the site will commence within three years.

WHEREAS, the District certifies to the best of its knowledge that the information provided within the attached application is true and correct.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the President be and hereby is authorized to seek grants from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources for the assistance in the acquisition of land in Dundee Township, adjacent to Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve.

APPROVED AND PASSED this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert Mohammad Igbal

President, Kane Forest Preserve Kane County, Illinois Mohammad Iqbal
Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois



## **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 26, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Land Acquisition Committee

FROM: Jennifer Rooks-Lopez, Director of Planning & Land Protection

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of a Request to Apply for an IDNR OSLAD Grant for Acquisition

Funding Assistance to Purchase a Property in Dundee Township Adjacent to Schweitzer Woods

Forest Preserve

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider applying for an Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) Open Space Land Acquisitions & Development (OSLAD) Grant for acquisition funding assistance to purchase approximately 122.092 acres in Dundee Township adjacent to Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve in West Dundee.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

In March 2025 the District entered into a lease agreement with the Conservation Foundation for the use and maintenance of approximately 122.092 acres of land in West Dundee adjacent to Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve, locally known as the "Galvin" parcels. In May 2025, the District submitted an application for acquisition funding assistance through the IDNR, Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) for up to \$750,000.00. The IDNR 'highly recommends' acquisition applicants apply for both LWCF and OSLAD programs although only one program will be awarded.

Staff is requesting permission to apply for the IDNR OSLAD Grant to assist with funding the acquisition which, if awarded, would reimburse up to 50% (\$1,125,000.00 cap) for the purchase of the property.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

There are no expenses required to submit the grant application.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the request to apply for an IDNR OSLAD grant for acquisition funding assistance of approximately 122.092 acres of land adjacent to Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve Location Map

Acquisition site plan

Page 1 **65** 





Nog-Created 5/5/22005



#### Site Development Plan Forest Preserve District of Kane County Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve Expansion



STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS.
COLINTY OF KANE	)	

Kane County, Illinois

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3182

## RESOLUTION APPROVING A BID FOR THE RESURFACING OF HUGHES CREEK GOLF CLUB CART PATHS AND NEW CART PATH CONSTRUCTION AT SETTLER'S HILL GOLF COURSE

WHEREAS, bids have been solicited and received for the resurfacing of approximately 0.87 miles of cart paths at Hughes Creek Golf Club and constructing approximately 0.22 miles of new cart paths at Settler's Hill Golf Course; and

WHEREAS, the District has deemed it necessary to resurface a portion of Hughes Creek Golf Club as part of the District's Preventative Maintenance Program; and

WHEREAS, the District has found it desirable to construct new cart paths at Settler's Hill Golf Course so that golfers may return to the existing clubhouse after holes nine and/or eighteen; and

WHEREAS, the lowest, qualified bidder for both projects is Maneval Construction, of Ingleside, IL, with a combined base bid of \$270,365.70. Additionally, a contingency of \$27,036.57 shall be set aside to cover any unanticipated additional costs that may arise during construction, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$297,402.27.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, Board of Commissioners that the lowest, qualified bid from Maneval Construction of Ingleside, Illinois for \$270,365.70, plus a contingency of \$27,036.57 for a total contract amount not to exceed \$297,402.27 be, and hereby is, accepted and approved.

Kane County, Illinois

Bill Lenert Mohammad Iqbal
President, Kane Forest Preserve Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.



## **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** September 9, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Planning & Utilization Committee

**FROM:** Zach Tegge, Landscape Architect

Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of a Bid for the Resurfacing of Hughes Creek Golf Club Cart Paths

and New Cart Path Construction at Settler's Hill Golf Course

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval of bids for the resurfacing of a portion of cart paths at Hughes Creek Golf Club in Elburn and additional cart paths at Settler's Hill Golf Course in Batavia.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The existing cart paths at Hughes Creek Golf Club were installed in phases from the late 1990s to the early 2000s and are showing significant signs of deterioration and failure in large sections. In early 2025, half of hole #4 up to hole #9 green were resurfaced. This project will focus on pulverizing-in-place and resurfacing cart paths near the clubhouse, from hole #1 to the bridge at hole #4. Additionally, minor path adjustments will be made near the clubhouse and at green #1. The additional surface course will add approximately 3" of height to the path, and will be backfilled and seeded to maintain a smooth transition. In between holes #3 and #4, additional portions of the cart path will be converted from decomposed granite to either limestone or asphalt.

The Settler's Hill Golf Course underwent a major renovation in 2022; the whole course was redesigned, a driving range was added and the new course was laid out in such a manner as to create a "returning nines" flow centered on a future clubhouse location. Conceptual engineering in 2023 on a minimally-acceptable club house proved to be prohibitively expensive at an estimated cost of \$12M. The golf course architect from the course's redesign, Greg Martin, was consulted to revise the course hole numbering to apply the returning nines concept with the existing clubhouse as the hub. This revision involves building a new path from the current tee box at #6 and connect to current tee box #15. A new split path will be built just west of the clubhouse to allow golfers to drive up to the new #10 tee and return down the same path after the new #18 (see map).

The bid was publicly advertised and the qualified, lowest bidder was Maneval Construction of Ingleside, Illinois, with a base bid cost of \$270,365.70 to complete both projects. Additionally, a contingency of \$27,036.57 shall be set aside to cover any unanticipated construction costs, bringing the total overall project cost to \$297,402.27.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Funds totaling \$300,000 were budgeted and are available for FY 2025/26 in Land Area Development for Settler's Hill Golf Course; account 03-99-02-7050 (\$150,000), Project #60000 (Settler's Hill Golf Course) and

Project #60001 (\$150,000, Hughes Creek Golf Club). The savings from project #60000 at Settler's Hill Golf Course will be used to cover the excess amount for the Hughes Creek Golf Club, project #60001.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending the approval of the bid with Maneval Construction for a total not to exceed \$297,402.27.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Memo-GolfCourses-Mandeval.docx CountyLocMap\_Hughes Creek Golf Club.jpg HughesCreek-PhaseIIBaseBidPlan.jpg CountyLocMap\_Settler's Hill Golf Course.jpg SettlersHill-NewLayoutPlan.jpg BidAbstract8.12.25.jpg



Hughes Creek Golf Club Kane County Location Map







#### Settler's Hill Golf Course Kane County Location Map



#### Settler's Hill Golf Course New Cart Path Exhibit





## **ABSTRACT OF BIDS**

## **Settler's Hill and Hughes Creek Golf Cart Path Improvements**

### SB-FP-05-2526 PROJECT NUMBER

Bidder's Name	Maneval Construction Co, Inc.	Obsidian Asphalt Paving	Provantage Systems, Inc.
City, State	Ingleside, IL	West Chicago, IL	St. Charles, IL
Settler's Hill Base Bid Items- Adding brand new cart paths west of the clubhouse and near the western edge of the course in order to promote a 'returning nines' style of play. Golfers can expect to play the outer ring of 9 holes and return to the clubhouse, or finish the interior loop of 9 holes and return to clubhouse.	\$105,284.70	\$183,282.34	No Bid
Hughes Creek Base Bid Items- Grinding and resurfacing the cart paths starting at hole 1 and ending at the halfway point on hole 4, where the bridge crosses Hughes Creek. Several smaller sections of paths will be reworked near the clubhouse and adjacent to green #1 to promote smoother turning transitions and eliminate redundancy.	\$165,081.00	\$166,728.48	\$233,685.33
Hughes Creek Alternate #1- Grinding and resurfacing of cart paths on holes 16-18, approximately 1,818 square yards	\$88,804.00	\$79,069.54	\$118,121.16
Hughes Creek Alternate #2- Grinding and resurfacing of cart paths on holes 10-15, approximately 4,966 square yards	\$203,758.50	\$178,149.40	\$239,127.81

I have certified that I have opened, read and recorded all bids received in response to the invitation

**David Petschke, Director of Finance** 

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	SS.
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3183

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A BID FOR NATIVE SEED PURCHASES TO RESTORE LANDS AT VARIOUS PRESERVES

WHEREAS, it has been determined by the Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Illinois, that the District desires to restore lands through a purchase of native seed for conversion of agricultural lands, prairie restoration, woodland restoration, and habitat creation; and

WHEREAS, native plants are the basis of all native ecosystems and therefore are the basis of our work in the Natural Resource Management department; and

WHEREAS, bids have been solicited and received for the purchase of native seed; the qualified, lowest bids were received from Shooting Star Nursery, Genesis Nursery, Agrecol, RES Great Lakes, Spence Restoration Nursery, and Millborn Seeds for Projects 1 and 2, as listed below:

Project 1 - Rutland North Forest Preserve (172 acres):

Agrecol - 11 species: Bid of \$16,521.00

Genesis Nursery - 5 species: Bid of \$12,079.08

Millborn Seeds - 42 species: Bid of \$35,079.62

RES Great Lakes - 17 species: Bid of \$10,700.75

Spence Restoration Nursery - 15 species: Bid of \$19,848.60

Shooting Star Native Seed - 43 species: Bid of \$42,082.60

Total: 133 species - \$136,311.65

Project 2 - Johnson's Mound Forest Preserve (87 acres):

Agrecol - 6 species: Bid of \$8,420.00

Genesis Nursery - 2 species: Bid of \$2,960.00

Millborn Seeds - 31 species: Bid of \$26,244.00

RES Great Lakes - 5 species: Bid of \$3,415.00

Spence Restoration Nursery - 11 species: Bid of \$5,433.60

Shooting Star Native Seed - 23 species: Bid of \$27,081.00

Total: 78 species - \$73,553.60

File Number: FP-R-25-09-3183

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the qualified, lowest bids by Shooting Star Nursery in the amount of \$69,163.60, Genesis Nursery in the amount of \$15,039.08, Agrecol in the amount of \$24,941.00, RES Great Lakes in the amount of \$14,115.75, Spence Restoration Nursery in the amount of \$25,282.20, and Millborn Seeds in the amount of \$61,323.62, as listed above, for the purchase of native seed for the conversion of agricultural lands, prairie restoration, woodland restoration, and habitat creation in the total amount of \$209,865.25 be, and hereby are, accepted and approved.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert
President, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois

Mohammad Iqbal Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve Kane County, Illinois



# **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 28, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Planning and Utilization Committee

**FROM:** Patrick Chess, Director of Natural Resources

Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of a Bid for Native Seed Purchases to Restore Lands at Various

Preserves

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval of a bid for native seed purchases for 2025/26 Natural Resource Management restoration projects.

### **BACKGROUND:**

Native plants are the basis of all native ecosystems, and therefore are the basis of our work in the Natural Resource Management department. Our native insects coevolved with these plants, and cannot survive on imported plants. In turn, all of our fauna that prey upon our native insects cannot do so if those insects are not present, due to non-native or low-diversity plants occupying the space of our native plants.

This year's seed bid represents a project-driven approach to determining seed needs. This is the fourth-year mixes were bid by option with seeds bagged by species. This approach both maximizes value and ensures quality of the delivered product. All of the seed specified in our bid is slated to go onto the ground this winter, to support ongoing restoration projects.

The bid was publicly advertised with six vendors responding. The bid was advertised with the following three projects:

**Project 1 – Rutland North Forest Preserve:** 133 species to be sown across an approximately 172-acre field at Rutland North Forest Preserve in Hampshire. The restoration is a new agricultural-to-tallgrass prairie restoration, located across the entirety of the preserve. This will result in the retirement of the remaining agricultural land on site, in accordance with the specifications laid out through the Illinois Clean Energy Community Foundation grant that helped with the initial acquisition.

**Project 2 – Johnson's Mound Forest Preserve:** 78 species to be sown across an approximately 87-acre field at the Elburn preserve. This planting is an agricultural-to-tallgrass prairie conversion that will retire a hillside above Blackberry Creek.

The qualified, lowest bid for each species was tabulated, with awards for each project going to all five vendors. The qualified lowest bids are as follows:

**Project 1** – Agrecol LLC – 11 species: Bid of \$16,521.00

Genesis Nursery – 5 species: Bid of \$12,079.08

Millborn Seeds – 42 species: Bid of \$35,079.62

RES Great Lakes – 17 species: Bid of \$10,700.75

Page 1 **78** 

Spence Restoration Nursery – 15 species: Bid of \$19,848.60

Shooting Star Native Seed – 43 species: Bid of \$42,082.60

Total: 133 species - \$136,311.65

Project 2 – Agrecol – 6 species: Bid of \$8,420.00

Genesis Nursery – 2 species: Bid of \$2,960.00

Millborn Seeds – 31 species: Bid of \$26,244.00

RES Great Lakes – 5 species: Bid of \$3,415.00

Spence Restoration Nursery – 11 species: Bid of \$5,433.60

Shooting Star Native Seed – 23 species: Bid of \$27,081.00

Total: 78 species - \$73,553.60

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Funds totaling \$85,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 in the Construction & Development Restoration Account (03-31-31-7060) for the ICECF Grant Project (#21015). Those funds were received through the ICECF acquisition grant to fund a portion of the site restoration, at an average of \$500/acre, for seed purchase. All \$85,000 budgeted are currently available to cover a portion of the total of Project 1 (\$136,311.65). Funds totaling \$240,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 in the General Fund Native Seed and Plants Account (#01-31-31-6035). Sufficient funds totaling \$240,000 are available in this account, for the remaining expense of Project 1 at \$51,311.65 and the total of Project 2 at \$73,553.60, for a total expense of 124,865.25. The total cost of both projects is \$209,865.25.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the bids for Projects 1 and 2 of this native seed purchase, with seed from each project coming from six different vendors. The total purchase from Agrecol is for 17 species at a total cost of \$24,941.00. The purchase from Genesis Nursery is for seven species at a total cost of \$15,039.08. The purchase from Millborn is for 73 species at a total cost of \$61,323.62. The purchase from RES Great Lakes is for 22 species at a total cost of \$14,115.75. The purchase from Spence Restoration Nursery is for 26 species at a total expense of \$25,282.20. The purchase from Shooting Star Native Seed is for 66 species at a total expense of \$69,163.60. The grand total for all purchases is for 211 species at a total expense of \$209,865.25.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

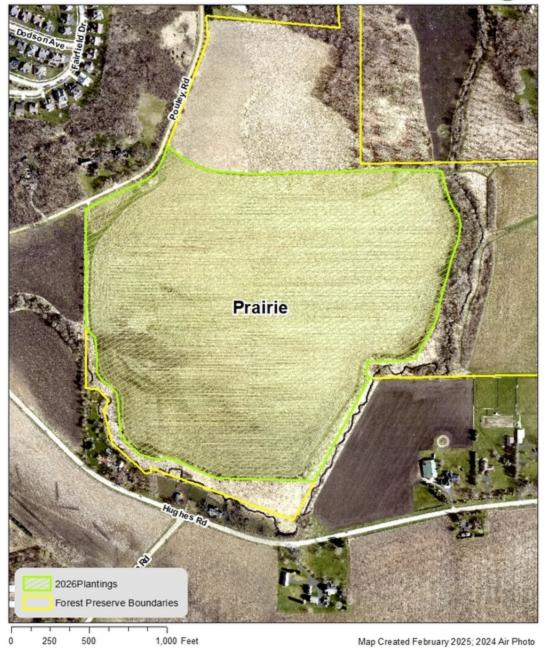
County Locator Map Rutland North Project Area Map Johnson's Mound F.P. Project Area Map Bid Abstract

79

## Johnson's Mound FP 87 acres







## Rutland North FP 172 acres

750

1,500 Feet





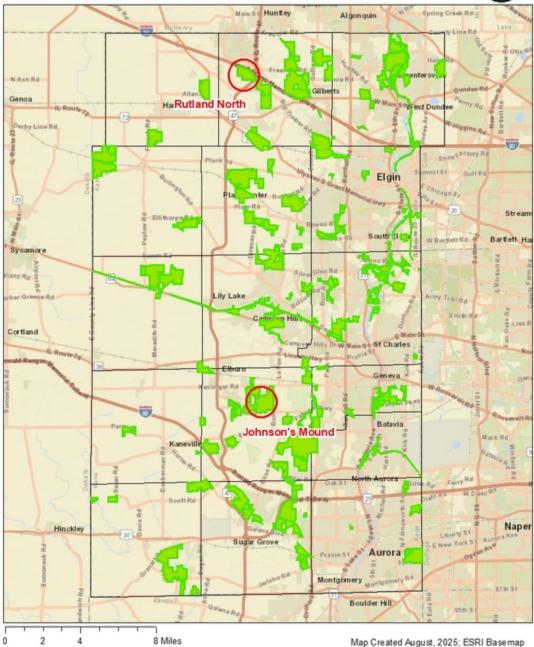


Map Created February 2025; 2024 Air Photo

## Seed Purchase Kane County Locator Map









# **ABSTRACT OF BIDS**

## **DONAHUE AND JOHNSON'S MOUND SEED BID**

### SB-FP-03-2526

Bidder's Name	Agrecol LLC	Genesis Nursery, Inc.	Millborn Seeds	Resource Environmental Solutions / Taylor Creek Restoration Nurseries	Spence Restoration Nursery	Shooting Star Natives Seeds
City, State	Evansville, WI	Tampico, IL	Brookings, SD	Brodhead, WI	Muncie, IN	Spring Grove, MN
Project 1: Donahue Seed	16,521.00	12,079.08	35,079.62	10,700.75	19,848.60	42,082.60
Project 2: Johnson's Mound Seed	8,420.00	2,960.00	26,244.00	3,415.00	5,433.60	27,081.00
Total Bid Award (Projects 1 and 2)	24,941.00	15,039.08	61,323.62	14,115.75	25,282.20	69,163.60

I have certified that I have opened, read and recorded all bids received in response to the invitation.

**David Petschke, Director of Finance** 

				Agrecol LLC	Genesis Nursery, Inc.	Millborn Seeds	Resource Environmental Solutions / Taylor Creek Restoration Nurseries	Spence Restoration Nursery	Shooting Star Natives Seeds
				\$24,941.00	\$ 15,039.08	\$ 61,323.62	\$ 14,115.75	\$ 25,282.20	\$ 69,163.60
			Ounces						
#	Items	CommonName	Required						
#1-1	Donhue Seed Agalinis purpurea	Purple False Foxglove	1	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-2	Agalinus tenuifolia	Slender False Foxglove	4	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 240.00	No Bid	No Bid
#1-3	Allium cernuum	Nodding Onion	323	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 4,037.50	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 3,230.00
#1-4	Amorpha canescens	Lead Plant	160	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 448.00	No Bid	\$ 960.00	No Bid
#1-4	Andropogon gerardii	Big Bluestem	656	\$ 492.00	No Bid	\$ 209.92	No Bid	\$ 328.00	\$ 229.60
#1-6	Anemone canadensis	Canada Anemone	76	\$ 1,900.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 2,052.00
#1-7	Anemone cylindrica	Thimbleweed	64	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-8	Antennaria neglecta	Prairie Pussytoes	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-9	Antennaria plantaginifolia	Pussytoes	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-10	Arnoglossum atriplicifolium	Pale Indian Plantain	320	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-11	Asclepias incarnata	Rose Milkweed	80	No Bid	\$ 500.00	\$ 328.00	No Bid	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 736.00
#1-12	Asclepias purpurascens	Purple Milkweed	16	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-13	Asclepias sullivantii	Prairie Milkweed	64	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 4,800.00	No Bid
#1-14	Asclepias syriaca	Common Milkweed	320	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,801.60	\$ 1,600.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 1,520.00
#1-15	Asclepias tuberosa	Butterfly Weed	192	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 4,147.20	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 5,568.00
#1-16	Asclepias verticillata	Whorled Milkweed	96	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 5,760.00	No Bid	\$ 3,408.00
#1-17	Astragalus canadensis	Canada Milk Vetch	112	No Bid	\$ 210.56	\$ 56.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 336.00
#1-18	Baptisia bracteata	Cream Wild Indigo	96	No Bid	\$ 4,800.00	No Bid	\$ 7,680.00	No Bid	No Bid
#1-19	Baptisia lactea	White Wild Indigo	400	No Bid	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 3,400.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 3,700.00
#1-20	Blephilia ciliata	Ohio Horse Mint	2	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 280.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 240.00
#1-21	Blephilia hirsuta	Hairy Wood Mint	1	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 77.00	No Bid	No Bid
#1-22	Bouteloua curtipendula	Side Oats	4800	No Bid	\$ 6,624.00	\$ 5,040.00	\$ 14,400.00	No Bid	\$ 5,280.00
#1-23	Brickellia eupatorioides	False Boneset	64	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 2,240.00	No Bid	\$ 1,792.00
#1-24	Bromus ciliatus	Fringed Brome	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-25	Bromus kalmii	Prairie Brome	400	No Bid	\$ 2,124.00	\$ 1,500.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-26	Calamagrostis canadensis	Blue Joint Grass	4	\$ 320.00	No Bid	\$ 250.00	\$ 316.00	No Bid	\$ 248.00
#1-27	Caltha palustris	Marsh Marigold	1	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 75.00	No Bid	No Bid
#1-28	Camassia scilloides	Wild Hyacinth	70	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 3,850.00	No Bid	No Bid
#1-29	Carex annectens	Small Yellow Fox Sedge	16	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 16.00	\$ 224.00	\$ 148.80	No Bid
#1-30	Carex bebbii	Bebb's Oval Sedge	6	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 90.00	No Bid	\$ 144.00
#1-31	Carex bicknellii	Copper-shouldered Oval Sedge	352	\$ 8,800.00	No Bid	\$ 5,508.80	\$ 5,808.00	No Bid	\$ 4,576.00
#1-32	Carex blanda	Common Wood Sedge	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-33	Carex brevior	Plains Oval Sedge	336	\$ 4,200.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 3,696.00	No Bid	No Bid
#1-34	Carex cephalophora	Short-headed Bracted Sedge	32	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-35	Carex cristatella	Crested Sedge	16	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-36	Carex diandra	Bog Panicled Sedge	16	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#1-37	Carex granularis	Pale Sedge	16	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 512.00	No Bid	\$ 296.00

#1-38	Carex gravida	Long-awned Bracted Sedge	32		No Bid	No Bid	Ś	428.80		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-36	Carex lacustris	Lake Sedge	16		No Bid	No Bid	\$	848.00		No Bid		Bid	\$	696.00
#1-40	Carex lasiocarpa	Narrow Woolly Sedge	16		No Bid	No Bid	,	No Bid		No Bid		Bid	-	No Bid
#1-40	Carex meadii	Mead's Stiff Sedge	2		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-42	Carex molesta	Field Oval Sedge	32		No Bid	No Bid	\$	131.20		No Bid		Bid	\$	240.00
#1-43	Carex molesta	Field Oval Sedge	6		No Bid	No Bid	\$	24.60	\$	84.00		Bid	\$	45.00
#1-44	Carex normalis	Spreading Oval Sedge	6		No Bid	No Bid	+	No Bid	\$	99.00		Bid	\$	210.00
#1-45	Carex pellita	Prairie Woolly Sedge	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	<u> </u>	No Bid		Bid	· •	No Bid
#1-46	Carex sartwellii	Running Prairie Sedge	16		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-47	Carex scoparia	Lance-fruited Oval Sedge	8		No Bid	No Bid	\$	122.40	\$	80.00	No	Bid	\$	160.00
#1-48	Carex stricta	Tussock Sedge	16		No Bid	No Bid	ľ	No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid	\$	896.00
#1-49	Carex tribuloides	Blunt Broom Sedge	6	\$	150.00	No Bid	\$	36.00	\$	204.00		Bid		No Bid
#1-50	Ceanothus americanus	New Jersey Tea	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-51	Chamaecrista fasciculata	Partridge Pea	1200		No Bid	No Bid	\$	720.00		No Bid	No	Bid	\$	660.00
#1-52	Chelone glabra	Turtlehead	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid	\$	372.00
#1-53	Cicuta maculata	Water Hemlock	2		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	32.00	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-54	Cirsium discolor	Pasture Thistle	16		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid	\$	768.00
#1-55	Cirsium muticum	Swamp Thistle	2		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-56	Comandra umbellata	False Toadflax	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-57	Coreopsis lanceolata	Lance-Leaf Coreopsis	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$ 44	.00	\$	9.60
#1-58	Coreopsis palmata	Prairie Coreopsis	160	\$	10,000.00	No Bid	\$	10,000.00		No Bid	\$ 7,040	.00	\$	7,200.00
#1-59	Coreopsis tripteris	Tall Coreopsis	48		No Bid	No Bid	\$	1,051.20		No Bid	\$ 595	.20		No Bid
#1-60	Cyperus schweinitzii	Rough Sand Sedge	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-61	Dalea candida	White Prairie Clover	160		No Bid	\$ 300.80	\$	96.00		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-62	Dalea purpurea	Purple Prairie Clover	320		No Bid	\$ 499.20	\$	160.00		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-63	Danthonia spicata	Poverty Oat Grass	8		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-64	Desmodium canadense	Showy Tick Trefoil	64	\$	640.00	\$ 240.00	\$	144.00		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-65	Desmodium illinoensis	Illinois Tick Trefoil	160		No Bid	No Bid	\$	512.00		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid
#1-66	Dodecatheon meadia	Midland Shooting Star	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		Bid	\$	3,808.00
#1-67	Doellingeria umbellata	Flat-top Aster	6		No Bid	No Bid	\$	150.00		No Bid		.00		No Bid
#1-68	Drymocallis arguta	Prairie Cinquefoil	48	\$	240.00	No Bid	\$	240.00		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-69	Echinacea pallida	Pale Purple Coneflower	1120		No Bid	\$ 2,800.00	\$	1,400.00		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-70	Eleocharis acicularis	Needle Spike Rush	6		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		Bid	\$	60.00
#1-71	Eleocharis compressa	Flatstem Spike Rush	16	١.	No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-72	Elymus canadensis	Canada Wild Rye	1600	\$	5,000.00	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$ 2,200		\$	1,760.00
#1-73	Epilobium coloratum	Cinnamon Willow Herb	1		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	60.00		Bid		No Bid
#1-74	Eragrostis spectabilis	Purple Love Grass	32		No Bid	No Bid	_	No Bid		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-75	Eryngium yuccifolium	Rattlesnake Master	400		No Bid	\$ 4,624.00	\$	1,640.00	\$	6,000.00		Bid		No Bid
#1-76	Eupatorium perfoliatum	Boneset	2		No Bid	No Bid	\$	50.00	\$	64.00		Bid	\$	56.00
#1-77	Euphorbia corollata	Flowering Spurge	64	١.	No Bid	\$ 2,600.32		No Bid		No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-78	Euthamia graminifolia	Grass-leaved Goldenrod	16	\$	1,000.00	No Bid	\$	1,000.00		No Bid		0.00	\$	768.00
#1-79	Euthamia gymnospermoides	Plains Grass-leaved Goldenrod	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	١.	No Bid		Bid		No Bid
#1-80	Eutrochium maculatum	Joe Pye Weed	4	\$	80.00	No Bid	\$	75.00	\$	96.00	· ·	.00	\$	75.00
#1-81	Galium boreale	Northern Bedstraw	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		Bid	\$	392.00
#1-82	Gaura biennis	Biennial Gaura	128		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	No	Bid		No Bid

#1-83	Gentiana andrewsii	Bottle Gentain	3		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-84	Gentianala quinquefolia	Stiff Gentian	Δ		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-85	Geum triflorum	Prairie Smoke	4		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,000.00
#1-86	Glyceria striata	Fowl Manna Grass	8		No Bid		No Bid	\$ 56.00	Ś	152.00		No Bid	Ť	No Bid
#1-87	Helenium autumnale	Sneezeweed	4		No Bid		No Bid	\$ 28.00	\$	72.00		No Bid		No Bid
#1-88	Helianthus grosseserratus	Saw-tooth Sunflower	16		No Bid	\$	600.00	\$ 160.00	Ś	672.00		No Bid	\$	280.00
#1-89	Helianthus mollis	Downy Sunflower	80		No Bid	٦	No Bid	\$ 2,000.00	٦	No Bid		No Bid	٦	No Bid
#1-90	Helianthus occidentalis	,	32		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
		Western Sunflower Prairie Sunflower	64				No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-91	Helianthus pauciflorus			\$	3,200.00	,			,		,			
#1-92	Heliopsis helianthoides	Early Sunflower	272	\$	952.00	\$	340.00	-	\$	544.00	\$	2,720.00		No Bid
#1-93	Hesperostipa spartea	Porcupine Grass	96	\$	3,000.00		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,056.00
#1-94	Heuchera richardsonii	Prairie Alumroot	7	\$	630.00		No Bid	\$ 455.00	\$	735.00		No Bid		No Bid
#1-95	Hypericum punctatum	Dotted St. John's Wort	2		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-96 #1-97	Hypericum sphaerocarpum Iris virginica shrevei	Round-fruited St. John's Wort	4 16		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid	No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid
	· ·	Blue Flag Iris		,					•				,	
#1-98	Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's Rush	1	\$	60.00		No Bid	No Bid	\$	35.00		No Bid	\$	37.00
#1-99	Juncus effusus	Common Rush	1	<b>\$</b>	20.00		No Bid	No Bid	\$	25.00		No Bid	\$	18.75
#1-100	Juncus nodosus	Knotted Rush	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	24.00
	Juncus torreyi	Torrey's Rush	1	\$	50.00		No Bid	No Bid	١.	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
	Koeleria macrantha	June Grass	80	\$	1,200.00		No Bid	\$ 1,000.00	\$	1,360.00		No Bid	\$	900.00
#1-103	Lespedeza capitata	Round-headed Bush Clover	272		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	5,712.00		No Bid
	Liatris aspera	Button Blazing Star	160	\$	6,400.00		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
	Liatris cylindracea	Dwarf Blazing Star	64		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid	١.	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-106	Liatris pycnostachya	Prairie Blazing Star	80	\$	1,200.00		No Bid	\$ 1,224.00	\$	1,800.00		No Bid	\$	980.00
#1-107	Lilium michiganense	Michigan Lily	4		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	496.00
#1-108	·	Prairie Lily	3		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-109	Lithospermum canescens	Hoary Puccoon	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-110	Lobelia cardinalis	Cardinal Flower	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid	\$	56.25		No Bid	\$	70.00
#1-111	Lobelia siphilitica	Great Blue Lobelia	4	\$	200.00		No Bid	\$ 75.00	\$	144.00		No Bid	\$	120.00
#1-112	Lobelia spicata	Pale Spiked Lobelia	4.5		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-113	Lolium multiflorum	Annual Rye Grass	28800		No Bid		No Bid	\$ 1,440.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	2,880.00
#1-114	Lycopus americanus	American Bugleweed	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	18.50		No Bid
#1-115	Lycopus uniflorus	Bugleweed	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-116	Lysimachia quadriflora	Fen Loosestrife	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-117	Lythrum alatum	Winged Loosestrife	0.25		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid	\$	22.50		No Bid		No Bid
#1-118	Maianthemum stellatum	Starry False Solomon's Seal	4		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
	Mentha canadensis	Wild Mint	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
	Mimulus ringens	Monkey Flower	0.25		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
	Monarda fistulosa	Wild Bergamot	86		No Bid	\$	430.00	\$ 348.30	\$	1,075.00	\$	2,150.00	\$	1,032.00
	Oenothera pilosella	Prairie Sundrops	2		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	188.00		No Bid
#1-123	•	Upland White Goldenrod	48		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid	\$	480.00		No Bid		No Bid
#1-124	Oligoneuron ohioense	Ohio Goldenrod	4		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid	\$	88.00	\$	50.00	\$	80.00
#1-125	Oligoneuron riddellii	Riddell's Goldenrod	4		No Bid		No Bid	\$ 83.60	\$	120.00	\$	144.00		No Bid
#1-126	Oligoneuron rigidum	Stiff Goldenrod	4	\$	40.00	\$	18.76	No Bid	\$	48.00	\$	50.00	\$	19.00
#1-127	Oxalis violacea	Violet Wood Sorrel	2		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-128	Oxypolis rigidior	Cowbane	1		No Bid		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid

#1-129 Packera plattensis	Prairie Ragwort	2		No Bid		No Bid	\$	450.00	ı	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-130 Panicum oligosanthes	Scribner's Panic Grass	16		No Bid		No Bid	۲	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-131 Panicum virgatum	Switch Grass	304		No Bid	\$	191.52	\$	197.60		No Bid	\$	152.00	\$	182.40
#1-132 Parthenium integrifolium	Wild Quinine	192		No Bid	\$	2,160.00	۲	No Bid		No Bid	\$	3,072.00	د ا	No Bid
#1-132 Pedicularis canadensis		64		No Bid	-	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	۲	3,072.00 No Bid		No Bid
#1-133 Pedicularis canadensis #1-134 Pedicularis lanceolata	Wood Betony Marsh Betony	6		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
	•	32	\$	480.00	\$	144.00	\$	131.20	Ś	288.00	\$	192.00	\$	176.00
#1-135 Penstemon digitalis #1-136 Penstemon hirsutus	Foxglove Beardtongue	3	۶	No Bid	۶	No Bid	3	No Bid	\$	54.00	\$	57.00	\$	52.50
	Hairy Beardtounge	3							۶		۶		Ş	
#1-137 Phlox glaberrima var. interior	Marsh Phlox	8		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-138 Phlox pilosa	Prairie Phlox	8					,	No Bid			\$	No Bid	\$	No Bid
#1-139 Physostegia virginiana	Obedient Plant	-		No Bid		No Bid	\$	125.20		No Bid	Þ	150.00	Þ	110.00
#1-140 Poa palustris	Fowl Bluegrass	8		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-141 Polygala senega #1-142 Polytaenia nuttallii	Seneca Snakeroot Prairie Parsley	4 4		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid No Bid
#1-142 Prolytaeriia fluttaiiii #1-143 Prenanthes racemosa	Smooth Prairie Lettuce	2		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-144 Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium	Sweet Everlasting	4		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-145 Pycnanthemum virginianum	Mountain Mint	18	\$	540.00	\$	337.50	\$	394.20	\$	540.00	\$	810.00	\$	306.00
#1-146 Ranunculus scleratus	Annual Buttercup	1		No Bid	_	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	,	No Bid		No Bid
#1-147 Ratibida pinnata	Yellow Coneflower	176		No Bid		No Bid	\$	246.40	Ś	660.00	\$	660.00	\$	528.00
#1-148 Rosa blanda	Early Wild Rose	8	\$	600.00		No Bid	\$	200.00	*	No Bid	ľ	No Bid	\$	160.00
#1-149 Rosa carolina	Pasture Rose	16		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	<u> </u>	No Bid
#1-150 Rosa palustris	Swamp Rose	1		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	31.00
#1-151 Rudbeckia hirta	Black-eyed Susan	160		No Bid	Ś	150.40	\$	96.00	Ś	320.00		No Bid	Y	No Bid
#1-152 Rudbeckia subtomentosa	Sweet Black-eyed Susan	32	\$	160.00	7	No Bid	\$	160.00	Ś	512.00	\$	179.20	\$	160.00
#1-152 Rudbeckia subtomentosa #1-153 Rudbeckia triloba	Brown-eyed Susan	80	7	No Bid	\$	200.00	\$	120.00	\$	880.00	٦	No Bid	٦	No Bid
#1-154 Ruellia humilis	Wild Petunia	16	\$	400.00	۲	No Bid	۲	No Bid	۲	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-155 Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem	2400	Ś	3,750.00		No Bid		No Bid	Ś	3,600.00	\$	4,200.00	\$	2,040.00
•	Hard-Stemmed Bulrush	16	۲	3,730.00 No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	400.00	۲	4,200.00 No Bid	\$	344.00
#1-156 Schoenoplectus acutus		-		3.00					\$		٠	8.75	\$	
#1-157 Scirpus atrovirens	Dark-green Bulrush	1 0.5	\$	No Bid		No Bid No Bid		No Bid	\$ \$	3.75 4.50	\$ \$	7.50	\$ \$	6.00 <b>3.75</b>
#1-158 Scirpus cyperinus	Wool Grass							No Bid	۶		Þ		Þ	
#1-159 Scutellaria lateriflora	Mad-Dog Skullcap	4		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-160 Silene regia	Royal Catchfly	4		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	336.00	١.	No Bid	_	No Bid
#1-161 Silphium integrifolium	Rosin Weed	320		No Bid		No Bid	\$	2,592.00		No Bid	\$	3,299.20	\$	8,960.00
#1-162 Silphium laciniatum	Compass Plant	480	\$	3,600.00	\$	6,000.00	\$	4,800.00		No Bid	\$	13,440.00		No Bid
#1-163 Silphium terebinthinaceum	Prairie Dock	400	\$	3,000.00	\$	8,752.00	\$	7,120.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	2,700.00
#1-164 Sisyrinchium albidum	Common Blue-Eyed Grass	8		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	_	No Bid
#1-165 Sium suave	Tall Water Parsnip	4		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	184.00
#1-166 Solidago gigantea	Late Goldenrod	2		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	93.60		No Bid
#1-167 Solidago juncea	Early Goldenrod	8		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	240.00	\$	168.00	\$	216.00
#1-168 Solidago nemoralis	Old Field Goldenrod	16		No Bid		No Bid	\$	180.00	\$	288.00		No Bid		No Bid
#1-169 Solidago speciosa	Showy Goldenrod	16	\$	960.00		No Bid	\$	214.40		No Bid	\$	704.00	\$	384.00
#1-170 Sorghastrum nutans	Indian Grass	480	\$	480.00		No Bid	\$	264.00	\$	240.00	\$	264.00	\$	192.00
#1-171 Spartina pectinata	Cord Grass	64		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	768.00	\$	1,024.00		No Bid
#1-172 Sporobolus cryptandrus	Sand Dropseed	80		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-173 Sporobolus heterolepsis	Prairie Dropseed	800	\$	12,000.00		No Bid	\$	7,280.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	7,400.00
#1-174 Symphyotrichum ericoides	Heath Aster	8		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	488.00		No Bid

#1 175	Symphyotrichum laeve	Smooth Blue Aster	48		No Bid	No Bid	Ś	451.20	Ś	900.00	\$	528.00	Ś	444.00
	Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	Panicled Aster	2	\$	100.00	No Bid	۲	No Bid	\$	88.00	\$	<b>56.00</b>	\$	80.00
#1-177	, , ,	New England Aster	44	Ś	440.00	No Bid	\$	752.40	\$	1,650.00	\$	880.00	\$	495.00
	Symphyotrichum oblongifolium	Aromatic Aster	32	3	No Bid	No Bid	۲	No Bid	٦	No Bid	۶	No Bid	٦	No Bid
			32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	Ś	1,200.00	\$	400.00		No Bid
#1-179		Sky Blue Aster							l '	·	Þ			
	Symphyotrichum puniceum	Bristly Aster	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	220.00		No Bid	\$	192.00
	Symphyotrichum sericeum	Silky Aster	32		No Bid	No Bid	\$	960.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,920.00
	Symphyptrichium lateriflorum	Calico Aster	11		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	770.00		No Bid	\$	495.00
	Taenidia integerrima	Yellow Pimpernel	30		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-184	Thalictrum dasycarpum	Purple Meadow Rue	32		No Bid	\$ 800.00		No Bid	\$	704.00		No Bid		No Bid
#1-185	Tradescantia ohiensis	Ohio Spiderwort	352		No Bid	No Bid	\$	5,508.80	\$	7,920.00		No Bid	\$	4,752.00
#1-186	Verbena hastata	Blue Vervain	6		No Bid	No Bid	\$	36.00	\$	33.78	\$	72.00	\$	27.00
#1-187	Verbena simplex	Narrow-leaved Vervain	8		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-188	Verbena stricta	Hoary Vervain	16	\$	96.00	\$ 90.08	\$	70.40	\$	120.00		No Bid	\$	88.00
#1-189	Vernonia fasciculata	Common Ironweed	1		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	18.00	\$	9.30		No Bid
#1-190	Vernonia missurica	Missouri Ironweed	48		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-191	Veronicastrum virginicum	Culver's Root	4	\$	128.00	No Bid	\$	150.00	\$	300.00	\$	248.00	\$	192.00
#1-192	Viola pedatifida	Prairie Violet	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-193	Viola sororia	Common Blue Violet	4		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-194	Zizia aptera	Heart-leaved Golden Alexanders	80		No Bid	No Bid	\$	1,072.00		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#1-195	Zizia aurea	Golden Alexanders	192	\$	624.00	\$ 480.00	\$	422.40		No Bid	\$	960.00	\$	1,440.00
2	Johnson's Mound Seed													
#2-1	Allium cernuum	Nodding Onion	192		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	3,456.00	\$	1,920.00
#2-2	Amorpha canescens	Lead Plant	128		No Bid	No Bid	\$	358.40		No Bid	\$	768.00		No Bid
#2-3	Andropogon gerardii	Big Bluestem	320	\$	240.00	No Bid	\$	102.40		No Bid	\$	160.00	\$	112.00
#2-4	Anemone canadensis	Canada Anemone	48	\$	1,200.00	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,296.00
#2-5	Anemone virginiana	Tall Thimbleweed	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,696.00
#2-6	Antennaria plantaginifolia	Pussytoes	5		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-7	Arnoglossum atriplicifolium	Pale Indian Plantain	96		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-8	Arnoglossum plantagineum	Prairie Indian Plantain	16		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-9	Asclepias incarnata	Rose Milkweed	96		No Bid	\$ 600.00	\$	393.60		No Bid	\$	1,800.00	\$	883.20
#2-10	Asclepias sullivantii	Prairie Milkweed	16		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,200.00		No Bid
#2-11	Asclepias syriaca	Common Milkweed	192	\$	960.00	\$ 1,080.96	\$	960.00		No Bid	\$	3,072.00	\$	912.00
#2-12	Asclepias tuberosa	Butterfly Weed	48		No Bid	No Bid	\$	1,036.80		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,392.00
#2-13	Asclepias verticillata	Whorled Milkweed	48		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	2,880.00		No Bid	\$	1,704.00
#2-14	Astragalus canadensis	Canada Milk Vetch	64		No Bid	\$ 120.32	\$	32.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	192.00
#2-15	Baptisia bracteata	Cream Wild Indigo	16		No Bid	\$ 800.00		No Bid	\$	1,280.00		No Bid		No Bid
#2-16	Baptisia lactea	White Wild Indigo	384		No Bid	No Bid	\$	3,264.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	3,552.00
#2-17	Blephilia ciliata	Ohio Horse Mint	2		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	240.00
#2-18	Bouteloua curtipendula	Side Oats	1920		No Bid	No Bid	\$	2,016.00	\$	5,760.00		No Bid	\$	2,112.00
#2-19	Brickellia eupatorioides	False Boneset	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,120.00		No Bid	\$	896.00
#2-20	Bromus kalmii	Prairie Brome	800		No Bid	No Bid	\$	3,000.00		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-21	Camassia scilloides	Wild Hyacinth	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,760.00		No Bid		No Bid
#2-22	Carex bebbii	Bebb's Oval Sedge	32		No Bid	No Bid		No Bid	\$	480.00		No Bid	\$	768.00
#2-23	Carex bicknellii	Copper-shouldered Oval Sedge	96	\$	2,400.00	No Bid	\$	1,502.40		1,584.00		No Bid	\$	1,248.00
				T	_, .55.55	514	<b>"</b>	_,5525	7	2,5550		510	-	

#2-24	Carex blanda	Common Wood Sedge	96		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-25	Carex brevior	Plains Oval Sedge	96	\$	1,200.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,056.00		No Bid		No Bid
#2-26	Carex cristatella	Crested Sedge	16	ľ	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-27	Carex molesta	Field Oval Sedge	96		No Bid		No Bid	\$	393.60	\$	1,344.00		No Bid	\$	720.00
#2-28	Chamaecrista fasciculata	Partridge Pea	640		No Bid	\$	403.20	\$	384.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	352.00
#2-29	Cirsium discolor	Pasture Thistle	32		No Bid	l .	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,536.00
#2-30	Coreopsis palmata	Prairie Coreopsis	48		No Bid		No Bid	\$	3,000.00		No Bid	\$	2,112.00	\$	2,160.00
#2-31	Dalea candida	White Prairie Clover	96		No Bid	\$	180.48	\$	57.60		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-32	Dalea purpurea	Purple Prairie Clover	144		No Bid	\$	224.64	\$	72.00		No Bid	\$	1,008.00		No Bid
#2-33	Desmodium illinoensis	Illinois Tick Trefoil	48		No Bid		No Bid	\$	153.60		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-34	Dodecatheon meadia	Midland Shooting Star	16		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,904.00
#2-35	Echinacea pallida	Pale Purple Coneflower	480		No Bid		No Bid	\$	600.00	\$	2,880.00		No Bid		No Bid
#2-36	Elymus canadensis	Canada Wild Rye	1120		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,540.00	\$	1,232.00
#2-37	Eupatorium perfoliatum	Boneset	2		No Bid		No Bid	\$	50.00	\$	64.00	\$	56.00	\$	56.00
#2-38	Euphorbia corollata	Flowering Spurge	48		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-39	Euthamia graminifolia	Grass-leaved Goldenrod	6		No Bid		No Bid	\$	375.00		No Bid	\$	360.00	\$	288.00
#2-40	Galium boreale	Northern Bedstraw	4		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	392.00
#2-41	Gentianella quinquefolia	Stiff Gentian	4		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-42	Helenium autumnale	Sneezeweed	4		No Bid		No Bid	\$	28.00	\$	704.00		No Bid		No Bid
#2-43	Helianthus grosseserratus	Saw-tooth Sunflower	32		No Bid		No Bid	\$	320.00	\$	7,680.00	\$	1,216.00	\$	560.00
#2-44	Helianthus mollis	Downy Sunflower	64		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,600.00		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-45	Helianthus pauciflorus	Prairie Sunflower	32		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-46	Heliopsis helianthoides	Early Sunflower	384	\$	1,344.00	\$	480.00	\$	326.40	\$	768.00	\$	3,840.00		No Bid
#2-47	Heuchera richardsonii	Prairie Alumroot	2	\$	180.00		No Bid	\$	130.00	\$	210.00		No Bid		No Bid
#2-48	Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's Rush	1	\$	60.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	35.00		No Bid	\$	37.00
#2-49	Koeleria macrantha	June Grass	48	\$	720.00		No Bid	\$	600.00	\$	816.00		No Bid	\$	540.00
#2-50	Liatris aspera	Button Blazing Star	144	\$	5,760.00		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-51	Lobelia spicata	Pale Spiked Lobelia	2	\$	100.00		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-52	Lolium multiflorum	Annual Rye Grass	12800		No Bid		No Bid	\$	640.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	1,280.00
#2-53	Monarda fistulosa	Wild Bergamot	48		No Bid	\$	240.00	\$	196.80	\$	600.00		No Bid	\$	576.00
#2-54	Oenothera pilosella	Prairie Sundrops	3		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	282.00		No Bid
#2-55	Panicum virgatum	Switch Grass	240		No Bid	\$	151.20	\$	156.00		No Bid	\$	120.00	\$	144.00
#2-56	Parthenium integrifolium	Wild Quinine	192		No Bid	\$	2,160.00		No Bid		No Bid	\$	3,072.00		No Bid
#2-57	Pedicularis canadensis	Wood Betony	64		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	5,952.00
#2-58	Penstemon digitalis	Foxglove Beardtongue	24	\$	360.00		No Bid	\$	98.40	\$	216.00	\$	144.00	\$	132.00
#2-59	Phlox pilosa	Prairie Phlox	3		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-60	Pycnanthemum tenuifolium	Slender Mountain Mint	4	١.	No Bid	١.	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	١.	No Bid		No Bid
#2-61	Pycnanthemum virginianum	Mountain Mint	5	\$	150.00	\$	93.75	\$	109.50	\$	150.00	\$	225.00	\$	85.00
#2-62	Ratibida pinnata	Yellow Coneflower	96		No Bid		No Bid	\$	134.40	\$	360.00	\$	360.00	\$	288.00
#2-63	Rosa carolina	Pasture Rose	8		No Bid		No Bid	•	No Bid	_	No Bid		No Bid		No Bid
#2-64	Rudbeckia hirta	Black-eyed Susan	160		No Bid	\$	150.40	\$	96.00	\$	320.00	,	No Bid	•	No Bid
#2-65	Rudbeckia subtomentosa	Sweet Black-eyed Susan	32	\$	160.00	\$	249.92	\$	160.00	\$	512.00	\$	179.20	\$	160.00
#2-66	Rudbeckia triloba	Brown-eyed Susan	32		No Bid	\$	80.00	\$	48.00	\$	352.00	,	No Bid	•	No Bid
#2-67	Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem	1600		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	2,400.00	\$	2,800.00	\$	1,360.00
#2-68	Silene regia	Royal Catchfly	1		No Bid		No Bid		No Bid	\$	84.00		No Bid		No Bid

#2-69	Silphium integrifolium	Rosin Weed	384	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 3,110.40	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 10,752.00
#2-70	Silphium laciniatum	Compass Plant	96	\$ 720.00	No Bid	\$ 960.00	No Bid	\$ 2,688.00	No Bid
#2-71	Silphium terebinthinaceum	Prairie Dock	192	\$ 1,440.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 4,032.00	\$ 1,296.00
#2-72	Sisyrinchium albidum	Common Blue-Eyed Grass	16	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#2-73	Solidago gigantea	Late Goldenrod	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 374.40	No Bid
#2-74	Solidago juncea	Early Goldenrod	4	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 120.00	\$ 84.00	\$ 108.00
#2-75	Solidago speciosa	Showy Goldenrod	16	\$ 960.00	No Bid	\$ 214.40	No Bid	\$ 704.00	\$ 384.00
#2-76	Sorghastrum nutans	Indian Grass	240	\$ 240.00	No Bid	\$ 132.00	No Bid	\$ 132.00	\$ 96.00
#2-77	Spartina pectinata	Cord Grass	48	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 768.00	No Bid
#2-78	Sporobolus heterolepsis	Prairie Dropseed	800	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 7,280.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 7,400.00
#2-79	Symphyotrichum ericoides	Heath Aster	4	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 244.00	No Bid
#2-80	Symphyotrichum laeve	Smooth Blue Aster	32	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 300.80	\$ 600.00	\$ 352.00	\$ 296.00
#2-81	Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	Panicled Aster	4	\$ 200.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 176.00	\$ 112.00	\$ 160.00
#2-82	Symphyotrichum novae-angliae	New England Aster	48	\$ 480.00	No Bid	\$ 820.80	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 960.00	\$ 540.00
#2-83	Symphyotrichum oblongifolium	Aromatic Aster	16	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#2-84	Symphyotrichum oolentangiense	Sky Blue Aster	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 300.00	\$ 100.00	No Bid
#2-85	Symphyotrichum puniceum	Bristly Aster	8	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 440.00	No Bid	\$ 384.00
#2-86	Taenidia integerrima	Yellow Pimpernel	48	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#2-87	Tradescantia ohiensis	Ohio Spiderwort	192	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 3,004.80	\$ 4,320.00	No Bid	\$ 2,592.00
#2-88	Verbena stricta	Hoary Vervain	16	\$ 96.00	No Bid	\$ 65.60	\$ 120.00	No Bid	\$ 88.00
#2-89	Vernonia fasciculata	Common Ironweed	4	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 72.00	\$ 37.20	No Bid
#2-90	Veronicastrum virginicum	Culver's Root	5	\$ 160.00	No Bid	\$ 187.50	\$ 375.00	\$ 310.00	\$ 240.00
#2-91	Zizia aptera	Heart-leaved Golden Alexanders	16	No Bid	No Bid	\$ 214.40	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#2-92	Zizia aurea	Golden Alexanders	96	No Bid	\$ 240.00	\$ 211.20	No Bid	\$ 480.00	\$ 720.00

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COUNTY OF KANE	)	

### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3184

# RESOLUTION APPROVING BIDS FOR TREE AND BRUSH CLEARING AT PORTIONS OF 11 FOREST PRESERVES

WHEREAS, bids have been solicited and received for tree and brush clearing at portions of 11 forest preserves: Aurora West, Burnidge in Elgin, Dick Young in Batavia, Schweitzer Woods in West Dundee, Bliss Woods in Sugar Grove, Bowes Creek Greenway in Elgin, Elburn, Pingree Grove, Stearns Road in South Elgin, Virgil, and Raceway Woods in Carpentersville; and

WHEREAS, woody invasive species, such as bittersweet, common buckthorn, callery pear, and bush honeysuckle, are one of the primary threats to biodiversity in Kane County's forests and grassland

WHEREAS, mechanical removal of these invasive species, combined with chemical follow-up, will help to restore the woods to a healthier condition; and

WHEREAS, bids were sought from qualified firms for tree and brush removal across 14 project areas and the qualified, lowest bids for each option were as follows:

- Project 1 Aurora West Forest Preserve. Bid of \$18,308, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd. of Leland, Illinois.
- Project 2 Burnidge Forest Preserve. Bid of \$24,913, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 3 Dick Young Forest Preserve. Bid of \$28,892, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 4 Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$23,265, submitted by ENCAP, Inc. of DeKalb, Illinois.
- Project 5 Bliss Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$55,295, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 6 Bliss Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$31,310, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 7 Bowes Creek Greenway. Bid of \$8,790, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services of Marengo, Illinois.
- Project 8 Elburn Forest Preserve. Bid of \$47,378, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 9 Pingree Grove Forest Preserve. Bid of \$9,020, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services.
- Project 10 Pingree Grove Forest Preserve. Bid of \$6,225, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services.
- Project 11 Stearns Road Forest Preserve. Bid of \$19,968, submitted by V3 Construction

File Number: FP-R-25-09-3184

Group, Ltd. of Woodridge, Illinois.

Project 12 - Virgil Forest Preserve. Bid of \$9,920, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services.

Project 13 - Raceway Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$40,361, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.

Project 14 - Raceway Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$23,690, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.; and

WHEREAS, the total for the preceding 14 projects is \$347,335.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the qualified, lowest bids for thinning of trees and cutting of brush by Pizzo and Associates of Leland, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$270,147 for projects 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, and 14; ENCAP, Inc. of DeKalb, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$23,265 for project 4; by Bluestem Ecological Services of Marengo, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$33,955 for projects 7, 9, 10, 11, and 12; and by V3 Construction Group, Ltd. of Woodridge, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$19,968 for project 11; as listed above, in the total amount of \$347,335 be, and hereby are, accepted and approved.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert
President, Kane Forest Preserve
Kane County, Illinois

Mohammad Iqbal Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve Kane County, Illinois



# **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 28, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Planning and Utilization Committee

**FROM:** Patrick Chess, Director of Natural Resources

Ben Haberthur, Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of Bids for Fourteen Tree and Brush Clearing Projects

### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider the approval of bids for invasive brush and tree clearing at portions of the following: Aurora West, Burnidge Dick Young, Schweitzer Woods, Bliss Woods, Bowes Creek Greenway, Elburn, Pingree Grove, Stearns Road, Virgil, and Raceway Woods Forest Preserves.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The objectives of these projects are to remove non-native brush and small mesic trees in degraded oak woodlands and large-scale tallgrass prairie restorations.

Woody invasive species, such as common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*) and bush honeysuckle (*Lonicera spp.*), are some of the other primary threats to biodiversity in Kane County's forests. These species create a thick mid-story cover that prevents light from reaching native understory plants. They also grow very well in shade; oak saplings do not. This adaptation prevents the regeneration of native trees. Grassland invasive species, like callery pear (*Pyrus calleryana*), have similar impacts to prairie communities by choking out the native grasses and forbs.

Mechanical removal of these invasive species, combined with chemical follow-up, will help to restore the ecosystems to a healthier condition. This, in turn, will provide better habitat quality for the entire suite of wildlife that these preserves support.

Contractors were sought to bid on clearing projects across numerous, heavily-infested forest preserves. Projects are as follows:

- Project 1 Aurora West Forest Preserve in Aurora. Tree and brush clearing will focus on approximately 62.4 acres of restored prairie.
- **Project 2 Burnidge Forest Preserve in Elgin.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on approximately 53 acres of restored prairie.
- **Project 3 Dick Young Forest Preserve in Batavia.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on approximately 77.6 acres of restored prairie.
- **Project 4 Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve in West Dundee.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on approximately 42.3 acres of savanna restoration.
- Project 5 Bliss Woods Forest Preserve in Sugar Grove. Tree and brush clearing will focus on

Page 1 93

approximately 46.7 acres of oak woodland and mesic floodplain woods.

- **Project 6 Bliss Woods Forest Preserve in Sugar Grove.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on approximately 21.8 acres of oak woodland and mesic floodplain woods.
- **Project 7 Bowes Creek Greenway in Elgin.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on 3.7 acres of floodplain woodland and pond berms.
- Project 8 Elburn Forest Preserve in Elburn. Tree and brush clearing will focus on 39.2 acres of highquality oak woodland.
- Project 9 Pingree Grove Forest Preserve in Pingree Grove. Tree and brush clearing will focus on 13 acres of marsh edge.
- Project 10 Pingree Grove Forest Preserve in Pingree Grove. Tree and brush clearing will focus on 10.2 acres of marsh edge.
- **Project 11 Stearns Road Forest Preserve in South Elgin.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on 12.1 acres of floodplain along Brewster Creek.
- **Project 12 Virgil Forest Preserve in Virgil.** Tree clearing will focus on a tree line following the ditch adjacent to agricultural land.
- **Project 13 Raceway Woods Forest Preserve in Carpentersville.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on 25.5 acres of high-quality oak woodland.
- **Project 14 Raceway Woods Forest Preserve in Carpentersville.** Tree and brush clearing will focus on 11.2 acres of high-quality oak woodland.

The District publicly advertised the bid and received 8 responses. The qualified, lowest bids for each option were as follows:

- Project 1 Aurora West Forest Preserve. Bid of \$18,308, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd. of Leland, Illinois.
- Project 2 Burnidge Forest Preserve. Bid of \$24,913, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 3 Dick Young Forest Preserve. Bid of \$28,892, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 4 Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$23,265, submitted by ENCAP, Inc. of DeKalb, Illinois.
- Project 5 Bliss Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$55,295, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 6 Bliss Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$31,310, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 7 Bowes Creek Greenway. Bid of \$8,790, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services of Marengo, Illinois.
- Project 8 Elburn Forest Preserve. Bid of \$47,378, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 9 Pingree Grove Forest Preserve. Bid of \$9,020, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services.
- Project 10 Pingree Grove Forest Preserve. Bid of \$6,225, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services.
- Project 11 Stearns Road Forest Preserve. Bid of \$19,968, submitted by V3 Construction Group, Ltd. of Woodridge, Illinois.
- Project 12 Virgil Forest Preserve. Bid of \$9,920, submitted by Bluestem Ecological Services.

- Project 13 Raceway Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$40,361, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.
- Project 14 Raceway Woods Forest Preserve. Bid of \$23,690, submitted by Pizzo and Associates, Ltd.

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Funds totaling \$100,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for tree-thinning projects at several preserves.

Funds totaling \$100,000 are available in the Natural Resource Management Tree and Brush Thinning budget, Account #01-31-31-7063, to cover all of Project 1 (\$18,308), Project 2 (\$24,913), Project 3 (\$28,892) and Project 4 (\$23,265) at a total expense of \$95,378.

Funds totaling \$350,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for the Maple Esker Woodland project. Sufficient funds totaling \$278,186.56 are available in the Maple Esker Woodland project, Account #03-31-31-7060 Project #21011, to cover Projects 5 and 6 at a total expense of \$86,605.

Funds totaling \$35,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for Donated Lands Management (01-31-31-7066). Sufficient funds totaling \$35,000 are available to cover Project 7 at a total expense of \$8,790.

Funds totaling \$300,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for the Grand Trillium Woodland project. Sufficient funds totaling \$300,000 are available in the Grand Trillium Woodland project, Account #03-31-31-7060 Project #21012, to cover Project 8 at a total expense of \$47,378.

Funds totaling \$448,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for the Pingree Grove Wetland Bird Habitat Enhancement project. Sufficient funds totaling \$36,019.07 are available in the Pingree Grove Wetland Bird Habitat Enhancement project, Account #03-31-31-7060 Project #20604, to cover Projects 9 and 10 at a total expense of \$15,245.

Funds totaling \$200,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for the Stearns Road Natural Areas Improvement project. Sufficient funds totaling \$200,000 are available in the Stearns Road Natural Areas Improvement project, Account #03-31-31-7060 Project #21014, to cover Project 11 at a total expense of \$19,968.

Funds totaling \$35,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for the Virgil Ditch project. Sufficient funds totaling \$35,000 are available in the Virgil Ditch project, Account #03-31-31-7060 Project #21013, to cover Project 12 at a total expense of \$9,920.

Funds totaling \$100,000 were budgeted in Fiscal Year 2025/26 for the Raceway Woods Landscape Scale Restoration Grant project. Sufficient funds totaling \$100,000 are available in the Raceway Woods Landscape Scale Restoration Grant project, Account #03-31-31-7060 Project #21016, to cover Projects 13 and 14 at a total expense of \$64,051. This project is funded in part through a \$50,000 grant from the U.S. Forest Service for landscape scale restoration projects.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the contracts for invasive tree and brush removal at portions of Aurora West, Burnidge, Dick Young, Schweitzer Woods, Bliss Woods, Bowes Creek Greenway, Elburn, Pingree Grove, Stearns Road, Virgil, and Raceway Woods Forest Preserves to the four separate qualified, lowest bidders as follows:

- Projects 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, and 14 Pizzo and Associates of Leland, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$270,147.
- Project 4 ENCAP, Inc. of DeKalb, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$23,265.
- Projects 7, 9, 10, and 12 Bluestem Ecological Services of Marengo, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$33,955.
- Project 11 V3 Construction Group, Ltd. of Woodridge, Illinois, for a total contract cost of \$19,968.
- The total cost for all 14 projects is \$347,335.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

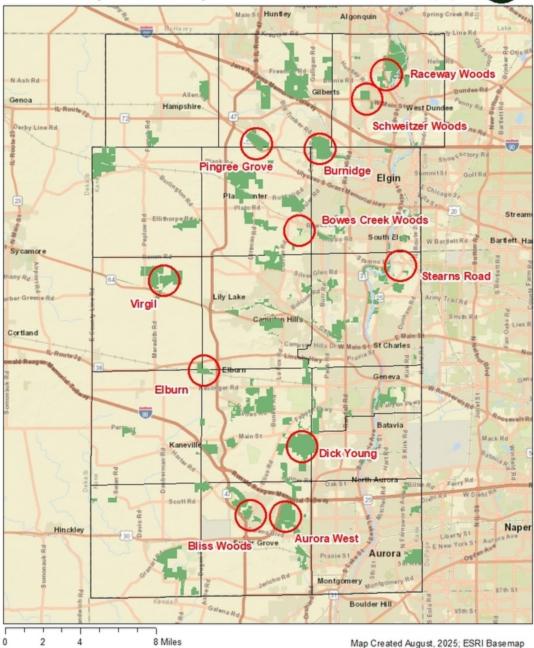
**Bid Abstract** 

**County Locator Map** 

Project Area Maps

### Tree and Brush Clearing Kane County Locator Map





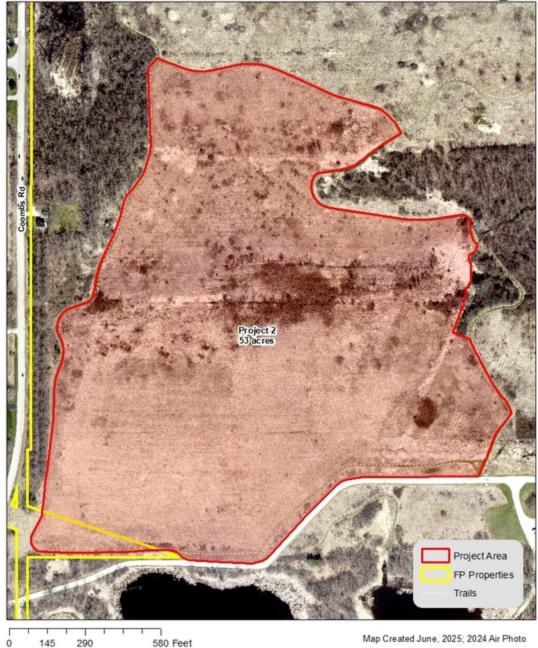
## Tree and Brush Clearing Aurora West Forest Preserve





# Tree and Brush Clearing Burnidge Forest Preserve





# Tree and Brush Clearing Dick Young Forest Preserve

285

570

1,140 Feet





# Tree and Brush Clearing Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve

820 Feet





## Tree and Brush Clearing Bliss Woods Forest Preserve

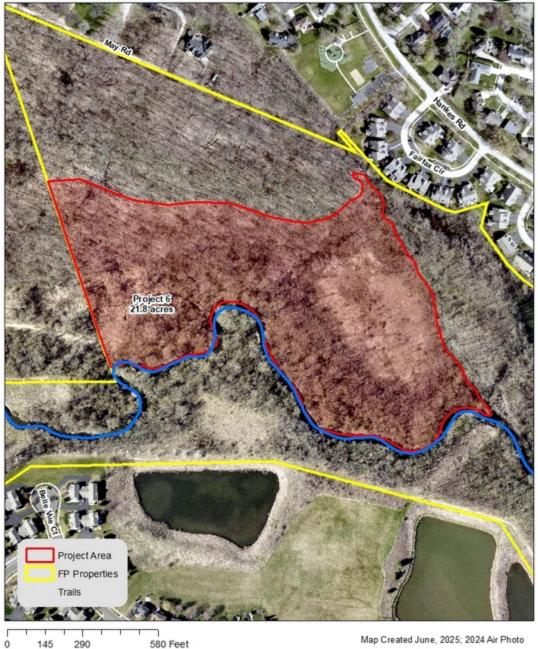




# Tree and Brush Clearing Bliss Woods Forest Preserve







## Tree and Brush Clearing Bowes Creek Greenway

120





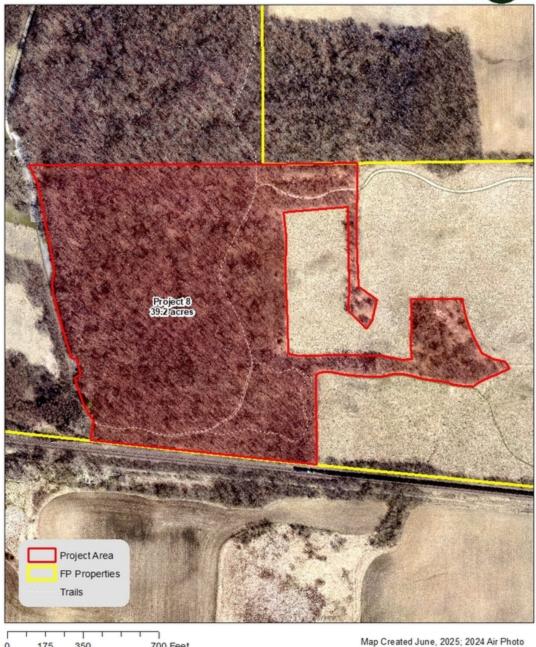
# Tree and Brush Clearing Elburn Forest Preserve

175

350

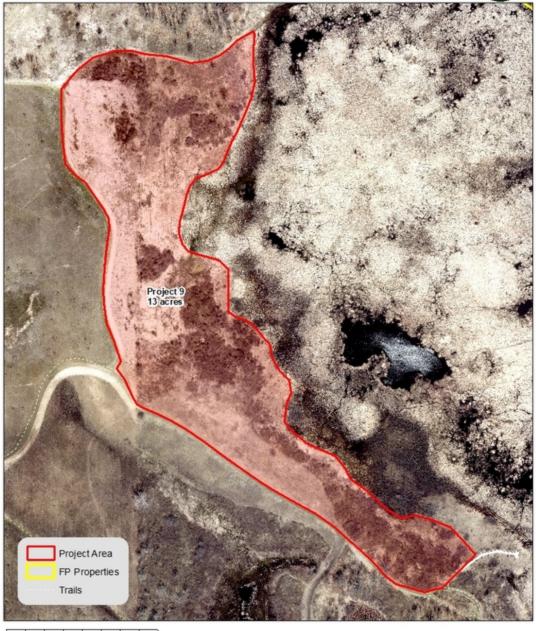
700 Feet





## Tree and Brush Clearing Pingree Grove Forest Preserve





440 Feet

110

220

Map Created June, 2025; 2024 Air Photo

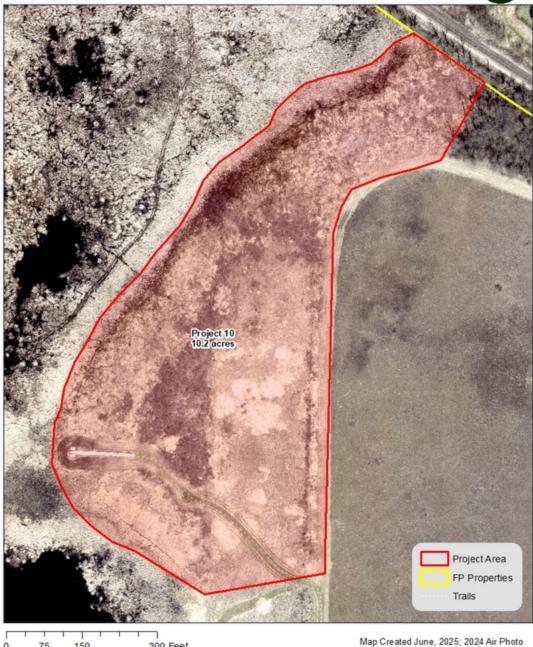
# Tree and Brush Clearing Pingree Grove Forest Preserve

75

150

300 Feet





### Tree and Brush Clearing Stearns Rd Parcels

135

270

540 Feet







# Tree and Brush Clearing Virgil Forest Preserve

330

660

1,320 Feet



Map Created June, 2025; 2024 Air Photo

# Tree and Brush Clearing Raceway Woods Forest Preserve

112.5

225

450 Feet







# ABSTRACT OF BIDS TREE AND BRUSH THINNING

#### SB-FP-04-2526

Bidder's Name	Bluestem Ecological Services	Davey Resource Group, Inc.	ENCAP, Inc.	HGS, LLC dba RES Environmental Operating Company, LLC	Integrated Lakes Management, Inc.	Pizzo and Associated, Ltd.	V3 Construction Group, Ltd.	Woods to Wetlands	
City, State	Marengo, IL	Elmhurst, IL	DeKalb, IL	Chicago, IL	Waukegan, IL	Leland, IL	Woodridge, IL	Streamwood, I	
Project 1: Aurora West Forest Preserve- 62.4 acres	No Bid	\$85,614.00	\$34,320.00	\$35,700.00	\$35,748.00	\$18,308.00	\$43,710.00	No Bid	
Project 2: Burnidge Forest Preserve- 53 acres	\$50,110.00	\$130,053.80	\$31,005.00	\$34,100.00	\$34,350.00	\$24,913.00	\$56,800.00	No Bid	
Project 3: Dick Young Forest Preserve - 77.6 acres	No Bid	\$108,915.00	\$48,500.00	\$39,500.00	\$28,900.00	\$28,892.00	\$53,260.00	No Bid	
Project 4: Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve - 42.3 acres	\$47,610.00	\$102,054.00	\$23,265.00	\$28,500.00	\$70,232.00	\$44,866.00	\$32,760.00	No Bid	
Project 5: Bliss Woods Forest Preserve- 46.7 acres	No Bid	No Bid	\$112,080.00	\$82,700.00	\$126,954.00	\$55,295.00	\$86,928.00	No Bid	
Project 6: Bliss Woods Forest Preserve - 21.8 acres	No Bid	No Bid	\$52,320.00	\$44,700.00	No Bid	\$31,310.00	\$136,260.00	No Bid	
Project 7: Bowes Creek Greenway - 3.7 acres	\$8,790.00	\$24,661.00	\$16,650.00	\$30,900.00	No Bid	\$61,856.00	\$18,075.00	No Bid	
Project 8: Elburn Forest Preserve- 39.2 acres	\$76,015.00	No Bid	\$101,920.00	\$73,900.00	\$94,515.00	\$47,378.00	\$84,720.00	No Bid	
Project 9: Pingree Grove Forest Preserve- 13 acres	\$9,020.00	\$28,405.00	\$18,850.00	\$19,400.00	\$14,870.00	\$175,970.00	\$20,176.00	\$28,199.00	
Project 10: Pingree Grove Forest Preserve- 10.2 acres	\$6,225.00	\$27,535.00	\$12,240.00	\$15,000.00	\$14,960.00	\$117,803.00	\$12,160.00	\$20,398.00	
Project 11: Stearns Road Forest Preserve- 12.1 acres	\$20,900.00	No Bid	\$35,090.00	\$22,400.00	No Bid	\$29,999.00	\$19,968.00	No Bid	
Project 12: Virgil Forest Preserve- 5.4 acres	\$9,920.00	No Bid	\$56,700.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$18,112.00	\$58,520.00	No Bid	
Project 13: Raceway Woods Forest Preserve- 25.5 acres	\$73,420.00	\$73,654.00	\$96,900.00	\$95,700.00	No Bid	\$40,361.00	\$95,220.00	No Bid	
Project 14: Raceway Woods- 11.2 acres	\$42,055.00	\$39,588.00	\$42,560.00	\$73,900.00	No Bid	\$23,690.00	\$94,350.00	No Bid	

I have certified that I have opened, read and recorded all bids received in response to the invitation

David Petschke, Director of Finance

STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COLINTY OF KANE	)	

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3185

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DISTRICT TO APPLY FOR IDNR OSLAD GRANT FUNDS FOR A WILDLIFE OBSERVATION PLATFORM AND SUPPORTING IMPROVEMENTS AT MUIRHEAD SPRINGS FOREST PRESERVE

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, desires to develop a wildlife observation platform and supporting improvements at Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve in Hampshire; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to seek a grant to assist with funding of the improvements which include a wildlife observation platform and trail improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to seek the aid of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) through funding from the Open Space Land Acquisition & Development (OSLAD) Grant program; and

WHEREAS, OSLAD funding will provide up to 50% (\$600,000.00 cap) reimbursement for those funds spent on the project; and

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, hereby certifies and acknowledges that it has the sufficient funds necessary (includes cash and value of donated land) to complete the pending OSLAD project within the timeframes specified herein for project execution, and that failure to adhere to the specified project timeframe or failure to proceed with the project because of insufficient funds or change in local recreation priorities is sufficient cause for project grant termination which will also result in the ineligibility of the local project sponsor for subsequent Illinois IDNR outdoor recreation grant assistance consideration in the next two consecutive grant cycles following project termination; and

WHEREAS, It is understood that the project must be completed within the timeframe established. The OSLAD timeframe is two years as is specified in the project agreement. The Billing Certification Statement must be submitted within 45 days of the grant expiration date and the last reimbursement request must be submitted within one year of the grant expiration date. Failure to do so will result in the Project Sponsor forfeiting all project reimbursements and relieves IDNR from further payment obligations on the grant; and

WHEREAS, the District further acknowledges and certifies that it will comply with all terms, conditions and regulations of 1) the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development (OSLAD) program (17 IL Adm. Code 3025); 2) the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (30 ILCS 705); 3) the federal Uniform Relocation Assistance & Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L.

File Number: FP-R-25-09-3185

91-646) and/or the Illinois Displaced Persons Relocation Act (310 ILCS 40 et. seq.), as applicable; 4) the Illinois Human Rights Act (775 ILCS 5/1-101 et. seq.); 5) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (P.L. 83-352); 6) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-135); 7) the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1988, (P.L. 100-259); and 8) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (PL 101-336); and will maintain the project area in an attractive and safe condition, keep the facilities open to the general public during reasonable hours consistent with the type of facility, cease any farming operations, and obtain from the IDNR written approval for any change or conversion of approved outdoor recreation use of the project site prior to initiating such change or conversion; and for property acquired with OSLAD assistance, agree to place a covenant restriction on the project property deed at the time of recording that stipulates the property must be used, in perpetuity, for public outdoor recreation purposes in accordance with the OSLAD programs and cannot be sold or exchanged, in whole or part, to another party without approval from the IDNR, and that development at the site will commence within three years.

WHEREAS, the District certifies to the best of its knowledge that the information provided within the attached application is true and correct.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, that the President be and hereby is authorized to seek grants from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources for the assistance in the development of improvements at the Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve.

APPROVED AND PASSED this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert President, Kane Forest Preserve

Kane County, Illinois

Mohammad Iqbal Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve Kane County, Illinois



# **AGENDA MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** August 28, 2025

**TO:** Forest Preserve District Planning & Utilization Committee

FROM: Jennifer Rooks-Lopez, Director of Planning & Land Protection

**SUBJECT:** Presentation and Approval of a request to apply for IDNR OSLAD Grant Funds For A Wildlife

Observation Platform and Supporting Improvements at Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the Committee with information to consider applying for an Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) Open Space Land Acquisitions & Development (OSLAD) Grant for improvements at Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve in Hampshire, IL.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve contains the first wetland mitigation bank created by the District. The volume and diversity of birds that have returned to this wetland is unrivaled by any previous projects completed by the District. Multiple state and federal threatened and endangered species have been seen utilizing the site, and the word of this success is widespread amongst the "birding" community. As a result, birders have inundated the site hoping for glimpses of these rarities. This increase in visitors to the preserve has created issues with the establishment of the wetland plants required for the mitigation bank.

The proposed wildlife-observation platform was included as one of six promised capital projects for the 2024 Land Acquisition & Preserve Improvement Referendum. This project is comprised of the construction of a raised observation deck overlooking a reconstructed wetland popular with marsh birds and waterfowl. It will allow visitors of varying physical abilities access for bird watching with as minimal damage to the plant community as possible and no impact to the mitigation bank. Staff is requesting permission to apply for the IDNR OSLAD Grant to assist with funding the proposed improvements which, if awarded, would reimburse up to 50% (\$600,000.00 cap) for development and engineering.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

There are no expenses required to submit the grant application.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Committee approve the request to apply for an IDNR OSLAD grant for the proposed improvements at Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

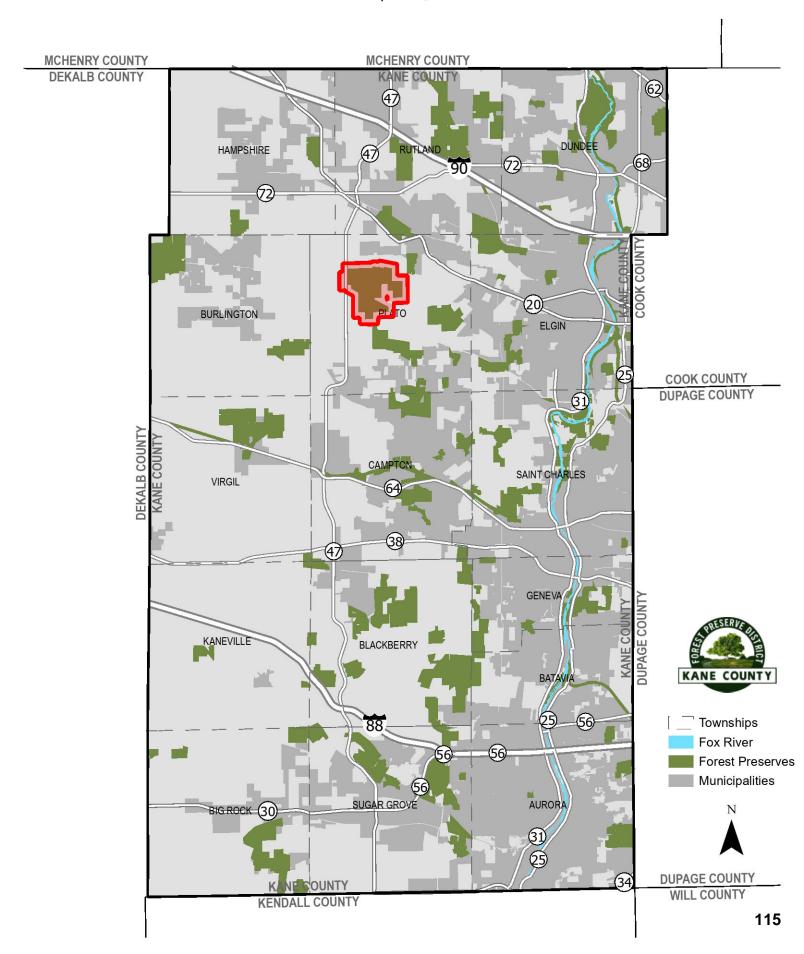
Muirhead Springs Location Map

Referendum Project Presentation

Page 1 114

# Muirhead Springs F.P.

County Location Map Hampshire, IL





STATE OF ILLINOIS	)	
		SS
COLINTY OF KANE	1	

#### FP RESOLUTION NO. FP-R-25-09-3186

# RESOLUTION AFFIRMING A LETTER OF INTENT AND AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE, DONATION ACCEPTANCE, EXCHANGE, AND SALE OF A REAL PROPERTY OF APPROXIMATELY 415 +/- ACRES IN CAMPTON TOWNSHIP AND BLACKBERRY TOWNSHIP

WHEREAS, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, is organized and existing under "An Act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois entitled "An Act to Provide for the Creation and Management of Forest Preserve Districts" approved June 27, 1913, as amended; and

WHEREAS, it has been deemed advisable, necessary and in the best interests of said Forest Preserve District that the Board of Commissioners of Forest Preserve District acquire additional lands for forest preserve purposes, which said lands, together with all lands heretofore acquired, will not exceed 55,000 acres.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That it has been determined that a forest preserve should be laid out, established, constructed, and maintained on certain real property hereinafter described, said real property being located within the corporate boundaries of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, and that said forest preserve be used, occupied, improved, and developed for forest preserve purposes in a manner necessary and convenient for public use.
- 2. It is hereby determined that it is necessary and desirable that the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois, shall, on the terms and conditions set forth herein, acquire title to or any interest in and possession of the real property which is depicted on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"), and which real property meets the criteria established by the Forest Preserve District for property to be acquired by it for various purposes, including the exchange or sale of some portion thereof.
- 3. That the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Illinois, formally affirms the Letter of Intent dated September 3, 2025 previously provided by the District to the Village of Campton Hills, which said Letter of Intent is attached hereto as Exhibit B.
- 4. That, conditioned upon successful negotiation and execution of the Intergovernmental Agreements and other instruments set forth in the 9/3/25 Letter of Intent, the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Illinois agrees to purchase approximately 340 acres of the Property at \$28,000 per acre, for a total purchase price of approximately

File Number: FP-R-25-09-3186

\$9,529,296.00, all with the express intention, as set forth in the 9/3/25 Letter of Intent, to sell a portion of the Property and to exchange a portion of the Property. This authorization to purchase is further conditioned upon Shodeen, Inc. donating 75 +/- acres of the Property as set forth in the 9/3/25 Letter of Intent.

The Board of Commissioners of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County hereby authorizes the President of the District and the District's attorney, with the consent of the Forest Preserve Commission of the District, to negotiate the Intergovernmental Agreements, arrange for the donation, the purchase, the exchange and the sale, and to execute any and all documents or other instruments necessary to acquire title to or any interest in and possession of the Property for said Forest Preserve District of Kane County, Kane County, Illinois.

APPROVED AND PASSED on this 9th day of September, 2025.

Bill Lenert

President, Kane Forest Preserve Kane County, Illinois Mohammad Iqbal Secretary, Kane Forest Preserve Kane County, Illinois



Celebrating 100 Years
Conservation | Recreation | Education

1996 S. Kirk Road, Suite 320, Geneva, Illinois 60134

Bill Lenert, President Benjamin H. Haberthur, Executive Director Phone: 630-232-5980 Fax: 630-232-5924 www.kaneforest.com

September 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2025

Dear President Wojnicki,

It is my pleasure to contact you in my capacity as President of the Forest Preserve District of Kane County Board. I am writing to share the Forest Preserve District's intent with respect to various properties included within and/or adjacent to the Planned Unit Development (PUD) currently proposed by Shodeen, Inc. commonly known as "LaFox of Campton Hills."

Consensus was reached at the District's Land Acquisition Committee meeting on August 28, 2025 to purchase approximately 340 acres from Shodeen. This authorization to purchase is conditioned upon the District securing clear title to the property-which includes the adoption, prior to closing, of a formal intergovernmental agreement with the Village that the District's property will be subject to County Zoning as administered by the County (or alternatively, that the District can disconnect its property from the corporate limits of the Village); that the District would be subject to the County's planning requirements for District operations; and that the District property will not be subject to the CCRs of the approved PUD. A resolution has been drafted and will be presented to the District's Executive Committee on Thursday, September 4, 2025.

The acreage to be purchased is set forth on the attached map as Parcels A, Bl, B2, & D. The price is \$28,000 per acre, for a total purchase price of approximately \$9,529,296.00. Additionally, Shodeen, Inc. will be donating an additional 75+/- acres to the District (which is Parcel Con the attached Map). Final acreage of the donation will be determined by agreement on the width of the setback from residential buildings.

As an integral part of this acquisition, the District is the principle buyer for a coalition of conservation buyers that have helped bring this deal to fruition. This includes The Conservation Fund, Campton Township Open Space, and Garfield Farm Museum. Following acquisition, the District and Campton Township Open Space (as evidenced by their signature below) intend to exchange 67 +/- acre parcels with each other in order to facilitate the mission of each unit of government.

The District is also acquiring some property with the intent to resell a portion of the Property to these organizations or others with similar missions of land conservation as the District. The District will be working with Shodeen to properly structure such transactions through the use of option agreements with those entities.



1996 S. Kirk Road, Suite 320, Geneva, Illinois 60134

Bill Lenert, President Benjamin H. Haberthur, Executive Director Phone: 630-232-5980 Fax: 630-232-5924 www.kaneforest.com

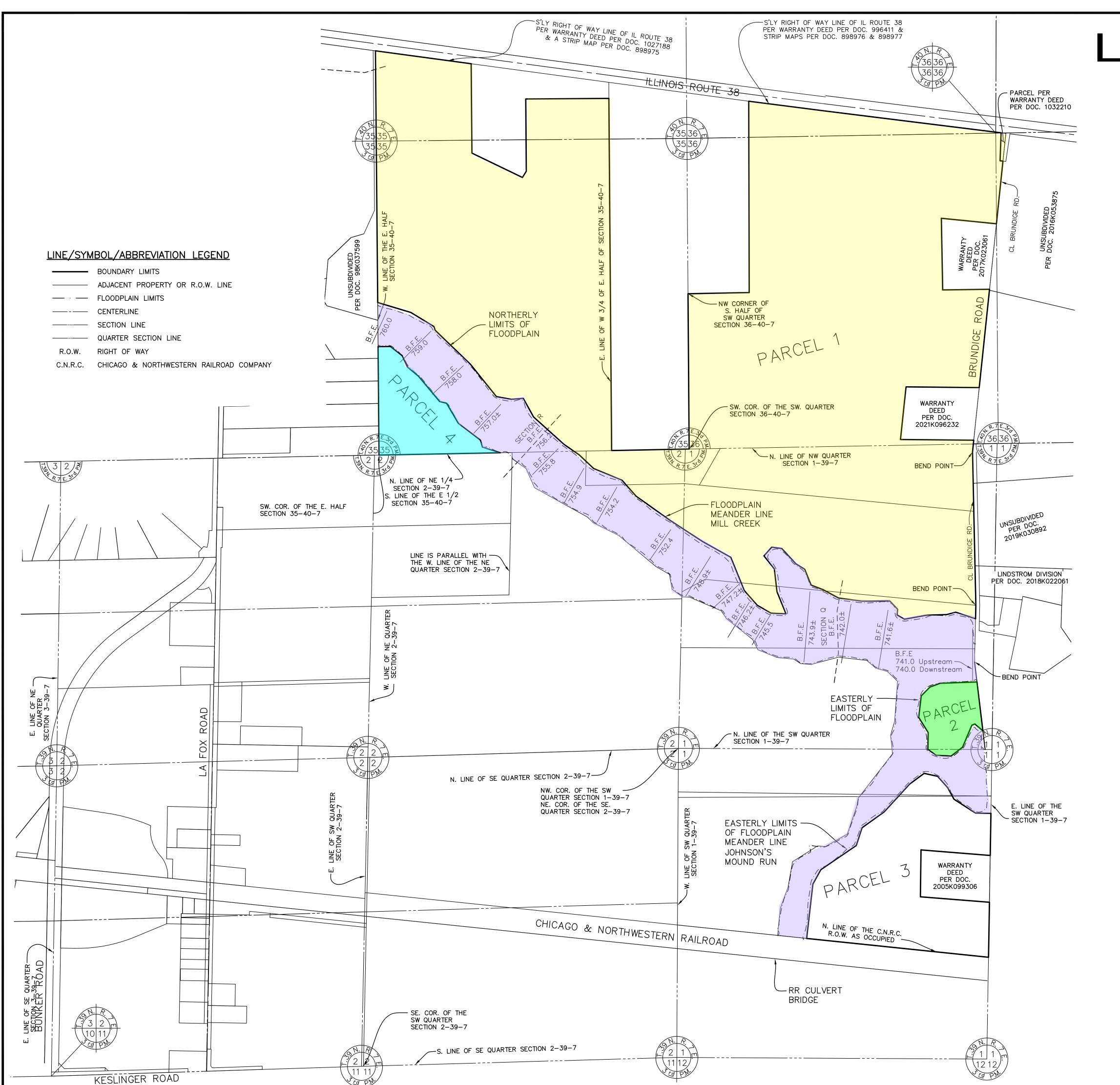
This acquisition and the related transactions constitute one of the most significant undertakings to protect open space in the District's history. Indeed, the timing of this deal would make it the first large acquisition of our second century of conservation.

Sincerely,

Bill Lenert, Kane County Forest Preserve District President

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND SUBSTANCE CONCERING THE POSSIBLE EXCHANGE OF PARCELS

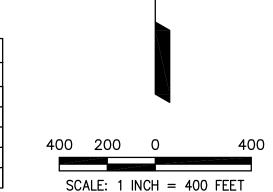
John Kupar, Supervisor Campton Township Parks & Open Space



# LAFOXEXHIBIT

EASTERLY FLOODPLAIN LIMITS

	AREA TABLE	
PARCEL	SQ. FT.	ACRES
PARCEL 1	14,083,223	323.306
PARCEL 2	256,357	5.885
PARCEL 3	1,488,984	34.182
PARCEL 4	485,285	11.141
FLOODPLAIN	3,271,117	75.095



Total acreage purchased by FPDKC = 340.332 AC Total acreage to be donated = 75.095 AC

Total = 415.427 AC



# CEMCON, Ltd.

Consulting Engineers, Land Surveyors & Planners 2280 White Oak Circle, Suite 100 Aurora, Illinois 60502-9675 PH: 630.862.2100 FAX: 630.862.2199 E-Mail: cadd@cemcon.com Website: www.cemcon.com DISC NO.: 628050 FILE NAME: FLOODPLAIN EXHIBIT 2 DRAWN BY: SMR FLD. BK. / PG. NO.: N/A COMPLETION DATE: 5-5-2025 JOB NO.: 628.050 PROJECT REFERENCE: 402.166 CHECKED BY: REVISED: 8-27-25/SMR ADD PARCEL 4

Copyright © 2025 Cemcon, Ltd. All rights reserved.

STATE OF ILLINOIS )
SS.
COUNTY OF KANE )

## **REPORT NO. DOC-2025-23**

## **MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORTS**



## Human Resources Department Memorandum

TO: Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

FROM: Jennifer Clough, Director of Human Resources

DATE: September 9, 2025
RE: August 2025 Report

#### **Human Resources:**

• The District experienced no turnover in staff during the month of July. Interviews with applicants for the Deputy Executive Director resulted in the selection of a highly qualified candidate to fill this new position in early September. The department supported the onboarding for Ranger Assistants for both North and South Operations, resulting in the full staffing of the Operations Department as of early August, as well as the orientation for one part-time police officer.

- The recruitment process for the Human Resources Manager and part-time Administrative Specialist with the Police Department have continued through August. Opportunities to evaluate and refine operations in the Finance and Human Resources departments have helped to define the responsibilities and placement of open positions. If a contract to outsource payroll processes to ADP is approved by the Commission in October, the Payroll Coordinator position will be eliminated and the HR Generalist reclassified to a manager position to facilitate the new programs and processes offered through this major software migration.
- The majority of the District's seasonal positions have moved into the offboarding phase; however, recruitment is open for temporary assistance in the Finance and HR departments to provide added resources as current staff participate in demanding payroll and HRIS system conversions.
- Employee performance-based compensation adjustments and new benefit plan year premiums were communicated to staff and updated in the District's HRIS system and with its IPBC carriers in the month of July. Staff step pay changes closed the District's performance evaluation process for the fiscal year.
- The District continues its formal negotiations with the District's full-time police officers' collective bargaining unit with the Metropolitan Alliance of Police.
- Department staff participated in several ADP demonstrations and quote reviews and the IPBC benchmarking survey report.

#### **Safety and Wellness:**

There was one worker's compensation claim in August; an employee who was cutting trees and brush on the Great Western Trail contacted poison ivy and had a severe reaction. There were no new property or liability claims during the month.

- The Department officially kicked off its Work Capacity Test pilot project with Natural Resources Management hosting a communication session and the first of several on-site training opportunities. The program is a risk management and employee wellness initiative, intended to ensure that District staff responsible for prescribed burning are appropriately fit for the physically demanding and dangerous task. The District will lead its peers with a successful implementation of this initiative.
- The Safety and Wellness Coordinator participated in the PDRMA Cyber security webinar to address ongoing trends and close any gaps in the District's cyber program.
- Numerous safety inspections and maintenance activities occur during the summer months. In August, staff completed a safety audit of the Hughes Creek and Settler's Hill Golf Course facilities with the District's trades supervisor and the Senior Loss Control Consultant for Lockton Companies. Landscapes Golf Management contracted Lockton to review safety items and gaps for facility fire and loss prevention. In addition, staff completed an audit of district employee housing occupancy and agreements for PDRMA coverage. Finally, they coordinated with operations, natural resources, and public safety staff to complete the annual fire extinguisher servicing for all district



## Human Resources Department Memorandum

locations. Over 200 fire extinguishers were serviced and certified for another year. The annual fire pump and suppression inspection at Creek Bend Nature Center with Anderson Fire Consultants was also addressed.

- CPR/1<sup>st</sup> aid training was provided to District volunteers and Blood Borne Pathogens training was provided to the Naturalist staff at Creek Bend Nature Center.
- An FY2025-2026 budget request provides funding for the replacement of six AED units that have reached the end of
  their usable life. An order was placed and units will be purchased and placed in September, completing the third of a
  four-year replacement program for the District's complete set of county wide District owned AED units.
- The quarterly safety and wellness committee meeting was held in August. Items discussed included:
  - Campground emergency response plans are being reviewed and weather stations/radios are being replaced at the campground offices for severe weather alerts.
  - Spill prevention and cleanup training will be conducted with all employees at locations with fuel facilities.
  - o Active shooter training is being coordinated for district headquarters staff.
  - o Bison enclosure signage and emergency response plans were communicated to all members.
  - Fleet management mechanics shop will be safety audited this fall. A PDRMA contracted auditor with OSHA certification will conduct the audit.
  - A PDRMA safety grant is being drafted for possible award in November for handheld lightning detectors for field staff. These are small enough to fit on a belt or lanyard and detect lightning up to 40 miles away. (photo attached)
  - The team was given an Employee Assistance Program demonstration of the resources available on the district's vendor; CommPysch. Online resources were presented and the team was shown how to set up their individual portals.





Left: Anderson Fire Consultants completing fire pump and suppression inspections at Creek Bend Nature Preserve. Right: Lightning detectors on trial with field staff and being submitted for PDRMA safety grant consideration.

#### **Volunteer Resources:**

At the time of this report, in July, 1,189.25 volunteer hours at 69 events were given to the District!

- To welcome August, the District put its best foot forward at National Night Out celebrating with local public safety at Campton Hills and Kane Judicial Center August 5<sup>th</sup>.
- Staff has been hard at work putting together the 2025 Volunteer Appreciation Dinner scheduled for Wednesday, September 10<sup>th</sup>. The department has locked in the location at The Wilds and secured a bartender from the Hallowed Traveler, with a corresponding sponsorship. Décor, gifts, and award orders are taking place as the event draws closer and will ensure that the District's volunteers feel very well recognized and rewarded.



## Human Resources Department Memorandum

- The Volunteer Coordinator has worked to partner with the sign shop and Robert E. on his Eagle Scout Project to install new directional and mile signage on the Great Western Trail with installation, which was completed in August.
- Other successfully events the District hosted across the county in August including seed harvests and our friends at GiantSteps and Awesome Life Academy were again made possible by donations for snacks and drinks through a new partnership with Fresh Thyme grocery store in Geneva.
- The fourth= Environmental Sustainability Team (EST) meeting was held in August and the team is starting to work on the 2025 District-wide Environmental Scorecard.
- The Illinois Math and Science Academy (IMSA) day of service took place in August, featuring two groups of students collecting native seeds at Dick Young FP in Batavia; a total of 71 students and staff participated in this impactful event.
- The Volunteer office's summer newsletter is in the works and is expected to be distributed to District volunteers
  in early September and will be available to others upon request. The department has also created a Pre-season
  Google Form Check-in to increase communication with our Natural Resource Crew Leaders as far as where
  prospective steward workdays will be centered this fall/winter, and have started discussing the creation of a
  Steward AMS.
- In coordination with staff, site visits will be conducted to help guide stewards towards projects that supplement staff work instead of volunteers working in areas that are less ideal. They will also update our steward tool agreements to make restrictions/rules more specific going forward. The team was able to attend five workdays in the month of August and fill a total of 10 tool and herbicide request.





Left: The IMSA morning crew at their Student Day of Service at Dick Young FP.
Right: Pat and Jen sport weighted vests at the Work Capacity Test training session held at LeRoy Oakes.



# **Public Safety Department Memorandum**



TO: Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

FROM: Paul Burger, Director of Public Safety/Chief of Police

RE: August 2025 Report

#### **REPORTS**

26 reports were taken from 183 dispatched calls for service.

#### **CITATIONS & WARNINGS ISSUED**

37 total citations written: 25 ordinance violations, 12 written warnings.

#### REPORT HIGHLIGHT SYNOPSIS

#### **Harassment & Assault**

A teenage girl walking along the Fox River Trail was repeatedly approached by a teen boy and became alarmed and disturbed. She contacted her parents and asked a passerby for help, who called 9-1-1 on her behalf. The girl's parents came to the scene and the father detained the suspect until officers arrived. Officers issued the suspect an ordinance violation citation for disorderly conduct.

While on the Fox River Trail in East Dundee, a teen girl was grabbed by an unknown man who attempted to pull her off the trail. The girl was able to run away and contact police. Officers responded and met with the girl to check her wellbeing and take a statement. Officers were unable to locate the offender at the time, investigation is ongoing.

#### Machete & Arrest on Warrant

A call came in, reporting a man carrying a machete at Voyageurs Landing FP. Officers responded and detained the subject. Officers discovered further contraband and drug paraphernalia on the subject who was also wanted on a warrant. The subject was taken into custody.

#### Illegal Dumping

Staff found the padlock securing the dumpster at Glenwood FP had been cut, and several rolls of carpeting were illegally dumped inside. No identifying information for an offender was located.

While patrolling Culver FP, an officer came across illegal dumping at the preserve. A chaise lounge chair was found next to the restroom. There is no suspect information at this time.

Officers received a call that wood chips and logs were dumped at Big Rock FP, by the entrance to the cornfield off of Jeter Rd. This was the second incident of a similar dumping over the past ten days. Investigation is ongoing.

#### Damage to Fence & Turf

Staff came across damage to the west side fence of the Freeman Kame FP entrance to Camp Tomo Chi Chi. An approximately 10-foot section of wooden farm fence appeared to have been crashed through and is missing. Tire tracks were found in the grass at the site.

#### **TRAINING & MEETINGS**

#### Meetings:

- MAP #315 (Chief Burger)
- National Night Out (Ofc.'s Kotlarz, Rochotte, & Sgt. Hayes)
- District Deer Program (Ofc. Rochotte)
- Kane Co. Major Crimes Task Force Call Out #25-023 (Ofc. Villanueva)
- Mounted Rangers (Ofc. Rochotte)
- Full Time Officer Staff Meeting
- Harvest of the Acorn Moon (Chief Burger)
- District E.S.T. (Sgt. Hayes)
- PT Admin. Asst. Interviews (Chief Burger & Sgt. Hayes)

#### Training:

- Departmental Police Law Training / Autism Informed Response for Law Enforcement
- Understanding the Role of Strong Leadership / NEMRT (Chief Burger)

**August 2025 Reports by Location/Offense** 

					/ /	//	Operty		//	//	//	,rd /		ins	//	/ /	//	/ /	/
		gist Other Br	, st	ment		ent to P	operty of Si	thet .	Person Principal Control Princ	ns ,	O Prop	Westare Westare	Mello			//	//	Encards	ment
		ine	Depa	/,ς	etacen	. Control	ons, O	Found	Perso	amage	scency	Weltar	Condu	Bicycl	iespass	ersons		Encarn	
Location	Ass	sist Ot.	stery c	minal	Impinio	vestigo Pr	ons of	Found Found	Irninal.	plicing	eck for	sorder,	Condus Cidents	Irrinal N	respass respass wi	erso.	meles	eapon	ise co
Brunner Family F.P.								1											1
Cougars Stadium																		1	1
Fox River Trail - Elgin Twp.											1								1
Glenwood Park F.P.				1															1
Jon J. Duerr F.P.					1								1	1					3
Oakhurst F.P.							1									1			2
Tyler Creek F.P.									1										1
Big Rock F.P.				1		1													2
Culver F.P.				1															1
Fox River Bluff East F.P.			1												1				2
Tekakwitha Woods F.P.												1							1
Fox River Trail - Dundee Twp.		1																	1
Riverbend St. Charles Twp.										1									1
Barnes F.P.																1			1
Voyageurs Landing F.P.										1							1		2
LeRoy Oakes F.P Trail Head							1												1
Tomo Chi Chi Knolls								1											1
Schweitzer F.P.											1								1
Batavia Twp. Misc. Land	1																		1
Hannaford Woods/Nickels Farm F.P.						1													1
Grand Total	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	26



# Community Engagement Department Memorandum

**To:** Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

From: Laurie Metanchuk, Community Engagement Director

**Date:** 9/9/2025

Re: August 2025 Report

## **Public Relations & Marketing**

EVENTS, CONFERENCES, MEETINGS & TRAINING

**Foundation Board Meeting:** On Aug. 4, Communications & Marketing Supervisor Brittany Kovach attended the Kane Forest Preserve Foundation meeting to provide updates on centennial sponsorship, the golf outing, and to take minutes.

**National Night Out:** On Aug. 5, Director Metanchuk and PR Intern Jacob Purser participated at National Night Out. This event is a joint police-community initiative that encourages members of the public to engage with local law enforcement and emergency services, fostering positive relationships.

**Muirhead Springs Overlook Meetings:** On Aug. 7 and Aug. 19, Director Metanchuk and other staff met with Wight & Company to discuss the overlook project for Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve in Hampshire. The goal is to get people out into the prairie, to better see the various birds and other wildlife enjoying the prairie and wetland habitats.

**Rusty Rodeo:** On Aug. 9, Supervisor Kovach and Environmental Education Manager Barb McKittrick attended Rusty Rodeo in North Aurora. This community event is in partnership with St. Charles Park District, Fox Valley Park District and Friends of the Fox River. Members of the public helped collect and remove invasive rusty crayfish from the Fox River to protect and maintain our local waterways.

**Cross-Training Meeting:** On Aug. 12, Supervisor Kovach and Events Coordinator Kim LoCastro met with Administrative Specialist Missi Cate for cross-training purposes. Coordinator LoCastro will help at the front desk when Specialist Cate is unavailable.

**Intergovernmental Meeting:** On Aug. 14, Director Metanchuk attended the St. Charles Intergovernmental meeting to share forest preserve updates and brainstorm ideas from other agencies.

**Harvest and Tri-Cities Meetings:** On Aug. 19, Supervisor Kovach attended the Harvest Festival planning meeting with the Environmental Education staff to plan for the upcoming event on Sept. 28. Also on Aug. 19, Director Metanchuk attended the Tri-Cities Parks' Foundations Meeting at Peck Farm Park to collaborate with other Foundations in the area and for a tour at Peck Farm Park.

**Blanding's Turtle Release:** On Aug. 20, Communications & Marketing Specialist Lauren Swanson joined Wildlife Biologist Bill Graser to take photos and video of the release of Blanding's Turtles.

**Cougars' Meeting:** On Aug. 28, Director Metanchuk and the leadership team met with the Kane County Cougars to hear their upcoming plans for events and utilizing their space.

#### PRESS COVERAGE

We published the following press releases in August:

- Kane Forest Preserve Foundation Hosts 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Charity Golf Outing Proceeds to Benefit New Nature Play Space at LeRoy Oakes, Aug. 1
- Discover the Rich History of the I & M Canal at "Learn from the Experts" Lecture Series, Aug. 4
- Protect Your Local Watershed at "It's Our Fox River Day," Aug. 22
- The Great Orb Hunt Returns this Fall: Search for Hand-crafted Orbs at Three Locations, Aug. 25

We received the following media coverage, last month:

Forest Preserve District of Kane County

- Cleanup Event Planned Along Fox River in Batavia, Chicago Tribune, Aug. 23
- Busy Summer for Wildlife Conservation for the Kane County Forest Preserve, Kane County Connects, Aug. 25
- Let Volunteerism Bring You Together, Shaw Local, Aug. 29

#### **Nature Programs**

- This Weekend's Rusty Rodeo is All About Wrangling the Invasive Crayfish, WTTW News, Aug. 8
- Get a Behind-the-Scenes Tour of a Native Seed Processing Facility, Daily Herald, Aug. 19

#### TREELINE NEWSLETTER

Our current print subscribers total 5,415 (+8). Current email subscribers total 15,717 (+1), for a combined total of 21,132 subscribers (+9). As always, free subscriptions to *The TreeLine* newsletter are available at: <a href="http://bit.ly/ForestPreserve\_Email">http://bit.ly/ForestPreserve\_Email</a>.

The Fall 2025 issue is out! See it at <a href="https://kaneforest.com/the-treeline-newsletter">https://kaneforest.com/the-treeline-newsletter</a> or pickup a copy at District Headquarters or Creek Bend Nature Center.



### **Environmental Education**

#### AUGUST 2025 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION REPORT



*August Spotlight:* Now in its 7<sup>th</sup> year, the Rusty Rodeo drew over 600 patrons to two sites along the Fox River: Island Park in North Aurora and Mt. St. Mary's Park in St. Charles. Along with our partners from St. Charles, Fox Valley Park District, and Friends of the Fox, we got families in the water to learn about invasive species and to remove exotic Rusty Crayfish from the watershed. Prizes were awarded for smallest, largest and most crayfish captured, and the entire catch will be used to feed ambassador animals in partner agency nature centers.



Many families were all in, with custom made crayfish-catching devices and crayfish-themed



"Wow, what an awesome LFE yesterday! You're [Naturalist Amber Ross] a natural out in the field (no pun intended). You touched on so many details of prairie restoration vs. reconstruction and outcomes of both. You speak with clarity – great work!"

"Prairie Ecosystems" Learn from the Experts program participant

"Lisa is outstanding and provides soo much knowledge. Love when she leads as I always learn from her."

"Nurtured by Nature" program participant

"Erica Lemon does an excellent job in all her programs!!!!

"Prairie Ethnobotany" program participant

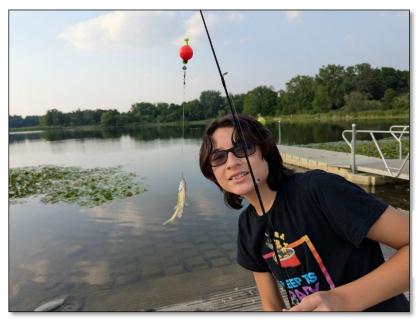
**Program Reach & Revenue Generation** 

Programs	Programs Completed (Monthly)	Attendance (Monthly)	Avg Attendance Per Program (Monthly)	Programs Completed (Total FY)	Attendance (Total FY)	Avg Attendance Per Program (Total FY)			
Public	16	615	38	30	906	30			
School	2	37	19	5	72	14			
Scout	0	0	0	1	20	20			
Community	4	78	20	12	320	27			
Outreach	2	160	80	3	225	75			
Learn from the Experts	2	55	28	3	77	26			
Virtual Public*	1	n/a	n/a	2	n/a	n/a			
Virtual School	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Program Totals	27	945	36	56	1620	30			
Nature Center Visitors		850			1971				
Total Attendance		1795			3591				
Revenues <sup>^</sup>	\$4,765								

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Only webinars have live attendees

#### **IN-PERSON PROGRAMS**

- **PUBLIC PROGRAMS** Each season, the naturalist team custom-curates new seasonal programs that interpret our local ecology, with the goal of inspiring connections with nature. Of the nine new public programs launched this month, of special note were:
  - In the third series of successful *Open Fishing Clinics* at Oakhurst Forest Preserve, partners from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources Urban and Community Fishing Program joined



Naturalist Josh Libman to welcome 20 patrons to Lake Patterson. New anglers discovered the joys of fishing and the special features of inland lake ecology.

Not the size of the catch, but the joy of connecting with the waterway, brought a smile to this fisherperson!

<sup>^</sup>Excludes LFE/KCCN partnership revenues.

 Nineteen women gathered with Naturalist Ross at Camp Tomo Chi-Chi Knolls for the 4<sup>th</sup> annual Women's Weekend. The women immersed themselves in a restorative weekend in nature, connecting with like-minded souls to explore the benefits of nature walking, botanizing, outdoor cooking, artistic creations and other therapeutic pursuits.

To attract return patrons and build a loyal following of citizen conservationists, we offer several series of programs that meet on a recurring basis. All are popular, and together this suite of serial programs serves a wide range of target audiences:

- *Bird Watching Walks:* Naturalist Josh Libman's monthly walks celebrate the changing seasons as he leads patrons on a hike to look and listen for birds and covers basic bird identification skills. In August, 45 attendees joined him at Burnidge and Muirhead Springs Forest Preserves.
- Senior Stroll: Started at Tekakwitha Woods Nature Center decades ago, this is one of our longest-running public programs and it draws a large and devoted group of active adults. This month, Naturalist Libman welcomed 30 attendees to Camp Tomo Chi-Chi Knolls to learn about woodpeckers and enjoy social time in the lodge following their walk.



Seniors enjoy a leisurely stroll through the grasslands of Camp Tomo Chi-Chi Knolls.

- Yarn Art: Naturalist Lemon invites crafters of all ages to bring their own yarn art project to work within a group of like-minded yarn enthusiasts. This month, 10 fiber artists joined the circle at the Barbara Belding Lodge at Brewster Creek Forest Preserve.

- StoryTime at Creek Bend Nature Center: Every month, our patrons join a librarian from the St.
  Charles Public Library for read-aloud stories, finger plays, and songs, staying to enjoy the
  interactive exhibits in the Nature Center following the program. We welcomed 60 folks in
  August.
- Little Saplings: This monthly program, developed for 3-5 year olds by Naturalist O'Brien, explores seasonal themes in the natural world using a combination of stories, nature hikes, songs, games, and/or crafts. For August's Creek Exploration, ten children and their adults learned about animals that live in the water at LeRoy Oakes Forest Preserve. Wading in Ferson Creek, the children discovered crayfish, fish and shells while having fun in the water.
- Nurtured by Nature: Naturalist O'Brien invites adults to experience the healing effects of nature. During this monthly series, she incorporates gentle stretching, deep breathing and a focus on awareness during hikes designed to nurture the mind, body and spirit. August's program at Burlington Prairie Forest Preserve drew 21 patrons.
- Trek with a Naturalist: Environmental Education Manager Barb McKittrick designs and leads this monthly program for those who like active hiking all year long. We visit different preserves each month, with August's being at Hoscheit Woods Forest Preserve for 32 patrons.
- **COMMUNITY & OUTREACH PROGRAMS** A significant portion of the naturalist team's efforts involve traveling to and educating community groups, school classes and partner library patrons.

Community programs are given at or for private organizations like garden clubs, service organizations, church groups, private school/day care centers and senior centers. In August, the naturalist team hosted 78 special needs adults from four different agencies at LeRoy Oakes and

Fitchie Creek Forest Preserves. The groups enjoyed learning about *Prairie Grasses and Flowers*.

Outreach programs are given at public schools, day care centers and libraries; in August we conducted two at the Santori branch of the Aurora Public Library. As part of Aurora's First Friday fest, Naturalist Intern Jemma Waldrop presented a tabling exhibit on river ecology for 150 visitors. Environmental Education Manager McKittrick joined Dark-Sky International Delegate Adam Kreuzer to present an evening program about the impact of light pollution on people, wildlife and plants.

 SCHOOL PROGRAMS – Summer is a slow time for organized school field trips, but we continue to serve the homeschool community. Naturalist Libman led two

Our Night Sky & Light Pollution

Tuesday, August 26
7 - 8 p.m.
Santori Library - 125/126
or Virtual via Zoom

Adam Kreuzer (Dark Sky International) and Barb
McKittrick (Kane County Forest Preserve) will
talk about how light pollution affects our view of
the night sky and the environment.

*Creek Walks* for a total of 37 kids from two different homeschool networks at Tyler Creek Forest Preserve.

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS (LFE)/KANE COUNTY CERTIFIED NATURALIST (KCCN) PROGRAMS –
 During the *Prairie Ecosystems of Kane County LFE*, Naturalist Ross welcomed 26 patrons to LeRoy
 Oakes Forest Preserve to explore the rich history of tallgrass prairie lands and learn how local
 prairie systems were shaped over the last 200 years. She explained the difference between a
 beautifully restored prairie, a recreated prairie, and one of the few remaining remnant prairies in
 Kane County.

Invited speaker Dr. Norm Moline, an historical geographer, shared a program at Creek Bend Nature Center on *The I & M Canal: Connecting Illinois Farms to the Nation and the World*. Norm was a highly knowledgeable and engaging speaker, enthralling the 29 attendees with the canal's history and its designation in 1984 as the nation's first National Heritage Area, a program of the National Park Services.

#### Nature, Virtually Everywhere! Online Programs

For patrons that can't come to the forest preserves, or choose not to gather in groups, the Environmental Education team continues its innovative work to bring high-quality nature programs to

folks via live virtual hikes, videos, and webinars. In August, we released:

 Praying Mantis Showcase – Learn all about mantids in this informative video!
 https://www.facebook.com/reel/1267393121297898



Environmental Education Manager McKittrick worked with colleagues from Planning and Land Protection and Community Engagement to develop a requirements document and scope for the Urban Ecology Field Station design RFQ. The RFQ is due to release in September.



Captive praying mantids were provided and tended by Public Safety Officer Tony Konecki.

#### CONTINUING EDUCATION

Naturalist O'Brien attended a 2-day workshop on *Teaching With and About Native Peoples* at the American Indian Center in Chicago.

#### INTERN CAPSTONE PROJECTS

Each year, Naturalist Interns culminate their experience at the District with an end-of summer Capstone Project. This year, both interns independently developed and executed a public all-ages program on an ecological topic of interest. As a mushroom enthusiast, Naturalist Intern Marc DaVall led *Meet the Mushrooms!* The 23 participants at LeRoy Oakes Forest Preserve learned about the roles that fungi play in our ecosystems and how to identify different mushrooms.



Patrons learned about fungi on the foray through LeRoy Oakes Forest Preserve's woodland and grassland trails.

With the tallgrass prairie exploding in late-summer color and texture, Naturalist Intern Waldrop offered a *Summer in the Tallgrass* program at LeRoy Oakes Forest Preserve. She explained the history of tallgrass prairie in Illinois, then introduced the participants to the many species of flowers and grasses

that are specially adapted to growing there.



Folks were delighted to see a life-size depiction of the large root biomass of typical tallgrass prairie plants.

#### **Rental Facilities**

#### BARBARA BELDING LODGE AT BREWSTER CREEK FOREST PRESERVE

In August, the lodge hosted four meetings and one special event, totaling \$1,200.

#### CREEK BEND NATURE CENTER AT LEROY OAKES FOREST PRESERVE

In August, Creek Bend Nature Center hosted three special events, totaling \$5,150.

### **Kane Forest Preserve Foundation**

#### **GOLF OUTING**

**Golf Outing:** The Kane Forest Preserve Foundation's Golf Outing is Thursday, Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> at Hughes Creek Golf Course in Elburn. We currently have 22 teams signed up. If you'd like to sponsor the event or register a foursome, there's still time! Visit the Foundation website at: <a href="http://www.kaneforestpreservefoundation.org">http://www.kaneforestpreservefoundation.org</a>.





## **Planning & Land Protection Department Memorandum**

TO: Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director

FROM: Jennifer Rooks-Lopez, Director of Planning & Land Protection

Zach Tegge, Landscape Architect

RE: August 2025 Department Monthly Report

### LAND ACQUISITION & PLANNING

Staff continues to work with the Land Acquisition Committee on the evaluation and acquisition of properties.

#### **GRANT PROJECTS**

# MILL CREEK GREENWAY FOREST PRESERVE – OSLAD ARCHERY RANGE AND PRESERVE DEVELOPMENT

The District was awarded an Open space Land Acquisition Grant (OSLAD) in 2023 for improvements to the Mill Creek Greenway Forest Preserve. This project will develop the 62.5 acres purchased in 2016 with Land Water Conservation Funding (LWCF) by introducing resource-based recreation elements that include an outdoor archery range (first of the District's kind), interpretive nature trails, 60+ acres of prairie restoration, parking, restrooms, and design for a future linkage to a regional bike trail.

#### **Project Updates:**

 August 2025 – Earthwerks ordered the shelter, 3 cantilevered shelters (for archers) and the raised archery platform. Grading and site preparation will ensue in September.

# BIG ROCK FOREST PRESERVE – RTP LIMESTONE TRAIL RESURFACING

In 2023, the District was awarded a Recreational Trail Program (RTP) grant to provide a trail connection between the Deer Valley property and Big Rock campground and to assist with the resurfacing of 1.57 miles of limestone trails at Big Rock Forest Preserve. Installed in 2014, sections of the limestone trails, especially in the woodland area are experiencing erosion and are in need of significant resurfacing. The RTP grant, will fund 80% of the project costs up to \$200,000.00.





 August 2025 - Obsidian began clearing brush and overhanging limbs for the new sections of mowed and limestone trails. Silt fence installed in key areas. Staff received a 6-month extension from the IDNR to account for the lost time with Evans and Son.

# FITCHIE CREEK FOREST PRESERVE – RTP LIMESTONE TRAIL RESURFACING

On September 24, 2024 the District was awarded a Recreational Trail Program (RTP) grant to assist in the restoration of the existing limestone trail at Fitchie Creek Forest Preserve. Sections of the trail, especially that section within the wooded area, experience significant washout and flooding. The project will include addressing known drainage issues and resurfacing of the limestone trail. The RTP grant, will fund 80% of the project costs up to \$200,000.00.

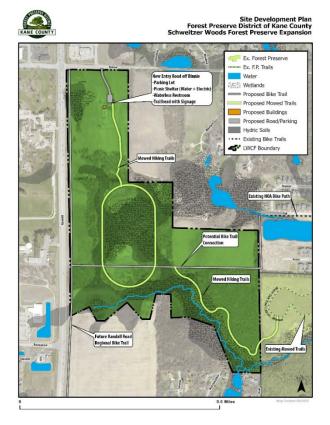
 Design and engineering are expected to begin in later summer. The project is expected to be bid in late fall of 2025/2026 with construction anticipated to begin in early summer 2026.



#### **GRANT APPLICATIONS – PENDING**

# LAND WATER CONSERVATION FUND (LWCF) GRANT APPLICATION- SCHWEITZER WOODS EXPANSION PROJECT.

The Forest Preserve District of Kane County seeks funding assistance through the 2025 LWCF grant cycle to acquire an additional 122 acres of ecologically significant land adjacent to the existing Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve. This expansion is aimed at protecting sensitive habitats, enhancing recreational opportunities, and ensuring long-term conservation of regional biodiversity. The proposed property lies immediately west of the current Schweitzer Woods Forest Preserve boundary and represents a rare opportunity to secure contiguous natural land in a rapidly urbanizing area of northern Kane County. The land is primarily composed of upland oak-hickory woodlands, open meadow, and seasonal wetlands, consistent with the native ecological profile of the existing preserve. Acquisition of this land will not only preserve these important habitats but will also expand passive recreational access and trail continuity for the public.



• August 2025- Acquisition grants through the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR), Open space Land Acquisition and Development (OSLAD) opened in July. While the state will only award acquisition funds through either the LWCF or OSLAD grants they encourage agencies to apply for both grants. Planning staff have started the application process to apply for acquisition assistance for the Schweitzer Woods expansion project. Applications are due September 30<sup>th</sup>.



#### MUIRHEAD SPRINGS FOREST PRESERVE - WILDLIFE OBSERVATION PLATFORM



Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve contains the first wetland mitigation bank created by the District. The volume and diversity of birds that have returned to this wetland is unrivaled by any previous projects

completed by the District. Multiple state and federal threatened and endangered species have been seen utilizing the site, and the word of this success is widespread amongst the "birding" community. As a result, birders have inundated the site hoping for glimpses of these rarities. This increase in visitors to the preserve has created issues with the establishment of the wetland plants required for the mitigation bank. The proposed wildlife-observation platform was included as a key project for the 2024 Land Acquisition & Preserve Improvement Referendum. It includes the construction of a raised observation deck that would be installed close to the water. It would allow visitors of differing abilities access to view

the birds and the wetland, without causing damage to the plant community and disturbing the birds' activities. The District plans to seek funding assistance from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) Open Space Land Acquisition & Development grant (OSLAD) which, if awarded, would reimburse up to \$600,000 for development.

August 2025- Wight and District staff continued to develop plans for the wildlife platform for the
OSLAD submittal. The above image shows the current plan that includes an ADA accessible
elevated platform 13' high as well as a lower lever outdoor seating/classroom area. OSLAD
applications are due September 30<sup>th</sup>.

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

### MUIRHEAD SPRINGS FOREST PRESERVE -WETLAND/STREAM MITIGATION BANK PROJECT

In 2017, the District began planning to restore over 200 acres of wetland at Muirhead Springs Forest Preserve as part of a wetland mitigation bank. V3 Companies was chosen and approved to be the consultant for this project. Staff and V3 met on-site to review the site conditions.



• June 2025 – V3 continues management of the plantings. Additional planting is expected in fall 2025.

# BRUNNER FAMILY FOREST PRESERVE - TRAIL IMPROVEMENTS

The Brunner Family (709.22 acres) and Buffalo Park (28.46 acres) Forest Preserves total 737.92 acres, and are located in the northeast corner of Kane County. In 2024, the District completed improvements at the far north end of the preserve. This included a new shelter, bathroom, and trail connection from the northerly parking lot to shelter/bathroom parking lot, and a new sled hill. Improvements proposed for 2025-2026 include grading and drainage improvements along the older section of limestone trail and resurfacing the section of asphalt trail.



 August 2025 – Pre-construction meeting held on 8/6/25. Forest Preserve staff to layout beginnings and ends of asphalt sections for Obsidian. Construction expected to begin in September.

# NEWLY ACQUIRED FOREST PRESERVE IN HUNTLEY – ROUTE 47 ACCESS

In 2024, the District acquired 298 acres in Huntley, at the southwest intersection of Illinois Route 47 (IL-47) and Interstate 90 (I-90). The property includes old oaks, a never-plowed sedge meadow, and more than 25 acres of prime waterfowl habitat. During the acquisition process, it was discovered that the approved entrance to the property is located at the edge of the eastbound I-90 exit ramp and IL-47. As part of the acquisition, an access easement on IL-47 was granted to the District by the adjacent property owner and the Village of Huntley. However, before a new entrance can be constructed, the District must also seek approval from IDOT.

 August 2025 – Project kick-off meeting held on August 5<sup>th</sup>. CBRE is working on concept plans to submit to IDOT for approval in late September/early October.



## RESURFACING OF HUGHES CREEK GOLF CLUB CART PATHS AND NEW CART PATH CONSTRUCTION AT SETTLER'S HILL GOLF COURSE

The existing cart paths at Hughes Creek Golf Club were installed in phases from the late 1990's to the early 2000's and are showing significant signs of deterioration and failure in large sections. Just recently, half of hole #4 and up to hole #9 green were resurfaced. This project will focus on pulverizing-in-place and resurfacing cart paths near the clubhouse, and from hole #1 to the bridge at hole #4. Minor path adjustments will be made additionally near



the clubhouse and at green #1. The additional surface course will add approximately 3" of height to the path, and will be backfilled and seeded to maintain a smooth transition. In between holes #3 and #4, certain portions of the cart path will be converted from decomposed granite to either limestone or asphalt.

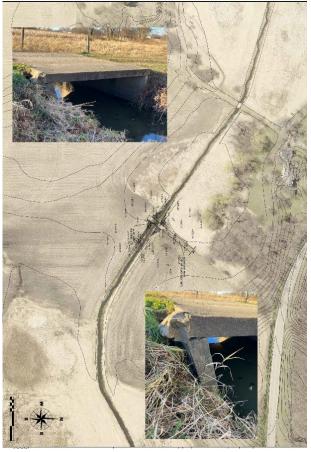
The existing numbered layout at Settler's Hill Golf Course was designed so that golfers would have the option to return to a potential new clubhouse near the new driving range, after holes 9 and 18. This project focuses on adding key cart path connections so that golfers can return to the existing clubhouse after holes 9 and 18. This will involve building a new path from the current tee box at #6 and connect to current tee box #15. A new split path will be built just west of the clubhouse to allow golfers to drive up to the new #10 tee and return down the same path after the new #18.

 August 2025- the project was released for bid on July 22<sup>nd</sup> and opened on August 12<sup>th</sup>. The project is anticipated to be awarded at the September full commission and completed by the end of the year.

# RUTLAND FOREST PRESERVE – RELOCATION OF EAKIN CREEK CROSSING

Rutland Forest Preserve is a large preserve located just west of Elgin on Big Timber Road. The area of the preserve north of Big Timber Road has been improved with picnic areas, parking, and trails. The area south of Big Timber Road has some areas of wetland along Eakin Creek, which flows through the site, however a majority of the site is currently farmed in the District's agriculture program. Currently, access to the agricultural field utilizes an easement with the adjacent land owner. The current crossing over the creek is very narrow for the wide farming equipment, and the supporting footings are beginning to fail. In 2017, WBK Engineering was retained by the District to review the existing conditions and recommend the best approach to address concerns. It was determined that the best long-term solution would be to abandon and remove the existing crossing, and construct a new wider structure further to the east. The new location would allow the District to eliminate the shared access easement with the adjacent land owner, to reduce risk and establish a future public access to the





southern half of Rutland Forest Preserve. The wider crossing will be safer for the current farmer and District maintenance vehicles it and will be designed in such a way as to accommodate pedestrians when the area is restored.

 August 2025 – Project kick-off meeting held on August 5<sup>th</sup>. WBK engineering began initial survey work to verify preferred site location.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS UPDATES**

- August 4th Pre-bid meeting for the Settlers Hill Golf Course re-route and Hughes Creek resurfacing
- August 5<sup>th</sup> Kick-off meetings for both IL Route 47 Access to the Huntley site and Eakin Creek Crossing.
- August 7<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> Muirhead Springs Wildlife Overlook Concept reviews
- August 11<sup>th</sup> 2 soil borings were taken along the Fox River Trail at Les Arends F.P., as part of the upcoming Fox Valley Park District Pedestrian Bridge project.
- August 13<sup>th</sup> Planning staff attended the Steering Committee Meeting #1 for the East Dundee Bike and Pedestrian Plan.
- August 14<sup>th</sup> Staff held a Zoom call with legal counsel to discuss the TCE Pipeline Easements and 2 key encroachment matters.
- August 20<sup>th</sup> Staff met to discuss the Ecology Field Station project.
- August 27<sup>th</sup> Illinois Prairie Path meeting at Mayor of Aurora's office
- August 29<sup>th</sup> Meeting with Army Corp of Engineers, V3 and staff to review proposed change to mitigation banking instrument (MBI) to allow for a wildlife habitat credit. If approved the change would slightly increase the number of credits the bank could produce.



## **Operations Department Memorandum**

TO: Benjamin Haberthur, Executive DirectorFROM: Jeremy Jensen, Director of OperationsRE: August 2025 Department Monthly Report

#### **OPERATIONS**

#### **Trail Maintenance Projects**

One of the most heavily used amenities on District property is the linear trail system. These trails connect preserves and municipalities throughout Kane County, providing exercise, entertainment and environmentally-friendly transportation. Properly maintaining these trails requires extensive time and resources. While mowing and trimming are the first things that come to mind, there are many other activities that need to be done to keep the trails open and safe. Some of these activities include storm damage clean-up, bridge repairs, culvert cleaning, sign installation, graffiti removal, surface repairs and inspections.

This season has seen multiple trail surface repair projects were completed in-house by staff. Most recently, the limestone Riverbend Trail in South Elgin was suffering from multiple flooding events eroding trail material and encroaching vegetation continually trying to shrink the surface width. To battle this vegetation, staff utilize a heavy-duty rake implement to break up vegetation roots and level out uneven surfaces. Once the surface is the correct width and free of ruts, they can apply gravel to build up the level and limestone screenings to provide a smooth riding surface. With all the materials in place, they then roll the trail to hard pack the surface and lock it into place.

Maintenance on limestone trails is a year-round effort, and depending on the time of year will see a different phase underway. Midsummer storms producing downpours cause wash outs and rivulets on hills and in corners on our trail systems. Staff has been in the field making repairs to these section to both improve the appearance as well as keep the trails safe for patrons. Along with the repairs on the surface, herbicide application takes place at various locations throughout the district. One of the challenges presented with the use of crushed limestone is that weeds and grasses can grow into the material. Herbicide applications kill the organic material and weaken the root structure, reducing the damage to the trail surface. Tractors set up with grader blades and flail mowers work together to address surface issues as well as push back vegetation to keep the surfaces smooth and clear for patrons to enjoy.



Ranger Martin raking vegetation out of the trail surface.



A roller is used to hard-pack the limestone.



The horticulturalist spruced up the gardens outside of Creek Bend Nature Center.

#### Horticulturalist

The horticulturist and crew continued our rose arbor adventure. The Illinois Roses are now taller than I am and have been successfully trained up the first support along the base. Some canes for the separate species are being trained to begin their climb (reference pictures). We also weeded the Centennial Gardens Sun and Shade beds.

In the Japanese Garden we cleared the island walkway by cutting back any Iris that was getting too droopy, along with weeding out any invasive species. We aided the volunteers in our beginning process to restore the replica of Mt. Fuji to its former glory. This involves removing the existing and aggressive Lily of the Valley. This will not only allow us to grade sections of this replica but to also create a more habitable environment for the desired species (Vinca Vine). Watering, weeding, mowing, weed whipping and filling the Japanese Garden pond are done weekly.

At Creek Bend we replaced 3 containers with mums, I typically do this every year. We also removed any limbs that were in the roadway, or touching the building. Along the back beds we removed a good amount of golden rod to give the building a more polished look. To replace the plants we pulled out, I added Northern Sea Oats and Nodding Wild Onion.

#### Fleet

With Regular vehicle and equipment services and repairs continued in August. These repairs included brake replacements, diagnostic of the electrical systems, hub replacements, exhaust repairs, trailer diagnostics, steering assembly repairs, and tire replacements.

Fleet took delivery of the Districts new budgeted Coats Maxx 80 tire changer. This new tire changer will increase our efficiency and capabilities by allowing us to complete larger diameter and width tire setups that we see over the Districts wide variety of vehicles and equipment. This machine has added user aids that will make dismounting and mounting of higher ply tires for our equipment a breeze allowing Fleet to tackle these tire repairs in house now. In addition to the operational aids, this machine came with a wheel lift helping the Mechanic to safely handle large and heavy tire and wheel setups while avoiding injuries associated with picking up these assemblies. Some of the vehicle and equipment wheel/tire combinations can weigh 120lbs and up making them difficult to maneuver





The Illinois Roses are coming in nicely at the Centennial Gardens.



Coats Maxx 80 tire changer.

safely. Since receiving this new machine Fleet was able to change 6 10ply (extremely stiff) UTV tires that the old machine would have been in capable of handling.

#### **Facilities**

The Trades Department was busy anticipating the arrival of the new Assistant Executive Director. A facelift was done in the new office, updating lighting to new LED fixtures, touch up painting and new locks for her door. A new County Map on a 4x8 board was printed for the new Executive Director's office to help acquaint her with the District. The old furniture was removed and new furniture was delivered.



## **Planning & Land Management Department Memorandum**

TO: Benjamin Haberthur, Executive Director FROM: Patrick Chess, Director of Natural Resources

RE: August 2025 Department Monthly Report

#### LAND MANAGEMENT

#### **NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

#### Restoration

#### Weed Management

Staff continued to focus primarily on Chemical Weed Management at nearly every preserve in August, totaling over 400 hours. Target species this last month were purple loosestrife, teasel, and common reed.

#### **Seed Harvesting**

Seed collection continues with many species including golden Alexanders, prairie cinquefoil, and pale purple coneflower. Weekly volunteer seed collections continued this month and were held at Dick Young, Muirhead Springs, and Prairie Kame Forest Preserves. We have about 20 regular volunteers and several partner agencies that come out every Wednesday to assist us with seed collection. Additionally, staff added over 120 hours of harvesting native seed.

#### **Mechanical Weed Control**

Staff finished efforts to control annual and biennial weeds utilizing tractors with large 15' mow decks. This month the target species was primarily giant ragweed.

#### Wildlife

#### **Turtle Conservation**

In August the Blanding's turtle eggs being incubated by District staff hatched, yielding 121 hatchlings. Thirty-five turtles were released back into the wild, shortly after hatching. The remainder were kept for the District's first attempt at large-scale head-starting. The hatchlings will be raised in our lab until Spring 2026. They will attain a larger size and have a significantly higher survival rate than direct-released hatchlings.



Blanding's turtle hatchling emerging from its egg.



#### Fish & Mussel Surveys

FPD DuPage County staff assisted FPD Kane wildlife staff with fish surveys at Muirhead Springs F.P. This survey was to determine if post-mitigation standards have been met in the streambank mitigation project area. This survey resulted in the identification of 514 fish from 15 species versus the 30 fish from 9 species in the pre-mitigation survey.

District staff completed a post-construction survey for mussels in the LeRoy Oakes pedestrian bridge project area. Two species of mussel were observed.

#### **Deer Management Program**

A total of 72 hunters have been selected for the District's 2025-2026 Deer Management Program. In August, each selected hunter completed an archery proficiency test and attended the mandatory hunter safety training presentation, both are required for all participants.



District and FPDDC staff conducting a fish survey in Pingree Creek at Muirhead Springs F.P.



District staff conducted a mussel survey in Ferson Creek following bridge construction.